#### June 24, 2014

1

BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

TRIAL NO.	IPR 2014-00057
IN RE:	U.S. PATENT No. 5,978,791
PATENT OWNERS:	PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS
PETITIONER:	RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC.
INVENTORS:	DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN

ORAL DEPOSITION OF M. RAY MERCER JUNE 24, 2014

At the offices of Haynes & Boone, LLP, 2505 N. Plano Road, Suite 4000, Richardson, TX 75082, commencing at 8:56 a.m. and ending at 5:15 p.m..

> EXHIBIT Personalweb 2015

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 2 (Pages 2 to 5)

	2		4
1	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD	1	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
2	IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE	2	IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFIC
3		3	
4	TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00058	4	TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00062
5		5	HRALE NO. 11 K 2014-00002
6	IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 8,099,420	6	IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 7 802 310
7		7	IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 7,802,310
	PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	è.	
8	LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS	8	PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
9	PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE	9	LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS
	HOSTING, INC.	10	PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE
10		11	HOSTING, INC.
	INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND	12	
11	RONALD D. LACHMAN		INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND
12		13	RONALD D. LACHMAN
13		- 14	
.14		15	
15		16	
- ×	ORAL DEPOSITION OF	17	
16	M. RAY MERCER	18	
17	JUNE 24, 2014		ORAL DEPOSITION OF
1.8		19	M. RAY MERCER
19			JUNE 24, 2014
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
	3		5
- 1	-	.1	5
1	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD	1	J BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
	-	2	5
2	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD	. 2 3	S BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI
2	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE	2 3 4	J BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
2 3 4	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE	2 3 4 5	S BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI
2 3 4 5	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059	2 3 4 5 6	S BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI
2 3 4 5 6	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059	2 3 4 5 6	D BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066
2 3 4 5 6 7	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280	2 3 4 5 6	D BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	2 3 4 5 6 2	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS	2 3 4 5 6 2 8	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC.	2 3 4 5 6 2 7 8 9	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND	2 3 4 5 6 2 7 8 9 10	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN	2 3 4 5 6 2 7 8 9 10 11 12	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN ORAL DEPOSITION OF M. RAY MERCER	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN ORAL DEPOSITION OF M. RAY MERCER JUNE 24, 2014	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN ORAL DEPOSITION OF M. RAY MERCER	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN ORAL DEPOSITION OF M. RAY MERCER JUNE 24, 2014	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN ORAL DEPOSITION OF M. RAY MERCER
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN ORAL DEPOSITION OF M. RAY MERCER JUNE 24, 2014	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN ORAL DEPOSITION OF
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00059 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,415,280 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC & LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN ORAL DEPOSITION OF M. RAY MERCER JUNE 24, 2014	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICI TRIAL NO. IPR 2014-00066 IN RE: U.S. PATENT No. 6,928,442 PATENT OWNERS: PERSONAL WEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS PETITIONER: RACKSPACE US, INC AND RACKSPACE HOSTING, INC. INVENTORS: DAVID A. FARBER AND RONALD D. LACHMAN ORAL DEPOSITION OF M. RAY MERCER

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 3 (Pages 6 to 9)

		Т	
1	6		8
1	APPEARANCES	1	M. RAY MERCER,
2	MR. RAGHAV BAJAJ	2	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
3	Haynes & Boone	3	EXAMINATION
4	600 Congress Avenue	4	BY MR. RHOA:
5	Suite 1300	5	Q. Please state your name and address.
6	Austin, Texas 78701	6	A. Melvin Ray Mercer, 10801 Branch Oaks Circle
7	raghav.bajaj@haynesboone.com	7	Dallas, Texas 75230.
8	APPEARING FOR THE PETITIONER	8	Q. Are you represented by counsel today?
9	MR. PAUL V. STORM	9	A. I don't know the answer to that question.
10	Gardere	10	MR. RHOA: How about if we can we have
11	1601 Elm Street	11	everyone in the room introduce themselves?
12	Suite 3000	12	MR. STORM: Paul Storm and Raghav Bajaj fo
13	Dallas, Texas 75201	13	Rackspace.
14	pvstorm@gardere.com	14	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Are you currently employed?
15	APPEARING FOR THE PETITIONER	15	
16	MR. JOSEPH A. RHOA	16	A. I work for M. Ray Mercer & Associates,
17	Nixon & Vanderhye, PC	17	Incorporated.
18	901 North Glebe Road	18	Q. Anyone else?
19	11th Floor	19	A. Only to the extent that someone else retains
20	Arlington, Virginia 22203-1808	20	the services of M. Ray Mercer & Associates,
21	APPEARING FOR THE PATENT OWNER	20	Incorporated.
22			Q. How long have you been employed by M. Ray
	PERSONALWEB TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	22	Mercer and Associates, Inc.?
	7		9
1	INDEX		
	INDEX	1	A. I think I think that was 2008 or 2009 when I
2	PAGE	1	A. I think I think that was 2008 or 2009 when I incorporated.
2 3			incorporated.
	PAGE	2	
3	PAGE M. RAY MERCER	2	incorporated. Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?
3 4	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4	<ul><li>incorporated.</li><li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li><li>A. Yes, it is.</li></ul>
3 4 5	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 - 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely electrical engineering.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely electrical engineering.</li> <li>Q. Mostly district court cases?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 4 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely electrical engineering.</li> <li>Q. Mostly district court cases?</li> <li>A. Mostly district court cases, but ITC cases,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely electrical engineering.</li> <li>Q. Mostly district court cases?</li> <li>A. Mostly district court cases, but ITC cases, hearings, a pretty full spectrum of things.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely electrical engineering.</li> <li>Q. Mostly district court cases?</li> <li>A. Mostly district court cases, but ITC cases, hearings, a pretty full spectrum of things.</li> <li>Q. What is your do you do more work for patent</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely electrical engineering.</li> <li>Q. Mostly district court cases?</li> <li>A. Mostly district court cases, but ITC cases, hearings, a pretty full spectrum of things.</li> <li>Q. What is your do you do more work for patent owners or accused infringers over the years?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely electrical engineering.</li> <li>Q. Mostly district court cases?</li> <li>A. Mostly district court cases, but ITC cases, hearings, a pretty full spectrum of things.</li> <li>Q. What is your do you do more work for patent owners or accused infringers over the years?</li> <li>A. Over the years I think it would be fair to say</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely electrical engineering.</li> <li>Q. Mostly district court cases?</li> <li>A. Mostly district court cases, but ITC cases, hearings, a pretty full spectrum of things.</li> <li>Q. What is your do you do more work for patent owners or accused infringers over the years?</li> <li>A. Over the years I think it would be fair to say that in most cases I have worked for patent owners, but</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely electrical engineering.</li> <li>Q. Mostly district court cases?</li> <li>A. Mostly district court cases, but ITC cases, hearings, a pretty full spectrum of things.</li> <li>Q. What is your do you do more work for patent owners or accused infringers over the years?</li> <li>A. Over the years I think it would be fair to say that in most cases I have worked for patent owners, but not necessarily in all.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely electrical engineering.</li> <li>Q. Mostly district court cases?</li> <li>A. Mostly district court cases, but ITC cases, hearings, a pretty full spectrum of things.</li> <li>Q. What is your do you do more work for patent owners or accused infringers over the years?</li> <li>A. Over the years I think it would be fair to say that in most cases I have worked for patent owners, but not necessarily in all.</li> <li>Q. You understand that this deposition today is</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PAGE M. RAY MERCER EXAMINATION BY MR. RHOA 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>incorporated.</li> <li>Q. Is most of your work through that company expert witness work?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been an expert? How long have you been doing expert witness work?</li> <li>A. 30 years.</li> <li>Q. In what fields?</li> <li>A. Mostly electrical engineering, but not entirely electrical engineering.</li> <li>Q. Mostly district court cases?</li> <li>A. Mostly district court cases, but ITC cases, hearings, a pretty full spectrum of things.</li> <li>Q. What is your do you do more work for patent owners or accused infringers over the years?</li> <li>A. Over the years I think it would be fair to say that in most cases I have worked for patent owners, but not necessarily in all.</li> </ul>

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

### 4 (Pages 10 to 13)

#### June 24, 2014

	10		12
1	Q. And you submitted a declaration in each of	1	one form or other?
2	those five IPR's, right?	2	Q. Yes.
3	A. I did.	3	-
4	Q. And the declaration was different in each one;	4	A. I believe that's true.
5	is that correct?	5	Q. What areas of technology were your previous
6	A. That's correct.	6	cases for Haynes & Boone involving?
7	Q. And have you been retained by Rackspace in	7	A. Generally, computer engineering.
8	connection with these IPRs?	8	Q. Have you ever done work for Rackspace for thes
9	A. I don't know the answer to that question	. 9	IPRs?
10	either. The letter of appointment or whatever you want		A. Not that I remember.
11	to call it I signed was crafted by Haynes & Boone, but	10	Q. So as far as you know, this is the first time
12	it did cite Rackspace as a customer to Haynes & Boone.	11 12	you're providing testimony on behalf of Rackspace?
13	Q. So you've been retained by either Haynes &		A. Yes, I think that's true.
14	Boone law farm or Rackspace, one or the other?	13	Q. Have you ever been retained by a company called
15	A. I would agree with that.	14	NetApp, N-e-t-A-p-p?
16		15	A. Yes, I have.
.17	Q. How much money have you billed so far in connection with these IPRs?	16	Q. In connection with what cases?
18		17	A. In connection with an IPR, and I think there
19	A. I don't know.	18	were other defendants in addition to NetApp.
20	Q. More than \$10,000?	19	Q. What IPR?
20	A. I don't know that either.	20	A. I mean, I can tell you this, the IPR that
22	Q. You don't know if you've billed more than \$10	21	NetApp was the defendant, but I don't memorize the
	for these activities?	22	numbers.
1	- 11		13
1	A. \$10?	1	Q. Did it involve any of the patents at issue in
, 2	Q. Yeah.	2	these five IPRs?
3	A. I've billed more than \$10.	3	A. Not to my knowledge. I don't think so. In
4	Q. You don't know if you've billed more than	4	fact, I'm positive.
5	\$10,000?	5	Q. So the IPR that you testified for NetApp on did
6	A. No, I don't.	6	not involve any of the Trinity patents?
7	Q. Do you know how much you've been paid so far?	7	A. No, I don't believe it did. I remember the
- 8	A. I've been paid everything that I invoiced	8	number as '346. The last four digits the last three
9	except for this month.	9	digits are '346.
10	Q. Do you know if that's more or less than	10	Q. Those are the last '346 patent?
	\$10,000?	11	A. That's the best of my recollection.
11	¢10,000.	and a set of	
11 .12	A. No, I don't know. I know that this month the	12	
	A. No, I don't know. I know that this month the		Q. So you've only worked for NetApp for one in one case?
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	Q. So you've only worked for NetApp for one in one case?
12 13	A. No, I don't know. I know that this month the invoice will exceed \$10,000, but in the past I didn't bother to look at it.	12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. So you've only worked for NetApp for one in one case?</li><li>A. To my knowledge.</li></ul>
.12 13 14	A. No, I don't know. I know that this month the invoice will exceed \$10,000, but in the past I didn't	12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. So you've only worked for NetApp for one in one case?</li> <li>A. To my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Would how many times would you say you've</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15	A. No, I don't know. I know that this month the invoice will exceed \$10,000, but in the past I didn't bother to look at it. Q. Have you ever worked for Haynes & Boone prior	12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. So you've only worked for NetApp for one in one case?</li> <li>A. To my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Would how many times would you say you've been deposed, more than 50?</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No, I don't know. I know that this month the invoice will exceed \$10,000, but in the past I didn't bother to look at it.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever worked for Haynes &amp; Boone prior to these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. So you've only worked for NetApp for one in one case?</li> <li>A. To my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Would how many times would you say you've been deposed, more than 50?</li> <li>A. I never bother to count it up, but I think</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. No, I don't know. I know that this month the invoice will exceed \$10,000, but in the past I didn't bother to look at it.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever worked for Haynes &amp; Boone prior to these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So you've only worked for NetApp for one in one case?</li> <li>A. To my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Would how many times would you say you've been deposed, more than 50?</li> <li>A. I never bother to count it up, but I think that's a pretty good guess.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. No, I don't know. I know that this month the invoice will exceed \$10,000, but in the past I didn't bother to look at it.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever worked for Haynes &amp; Boone prior to these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. I don't know the answer to that, but I would</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. So you've only worked for NetApp for one in one case?</li> <li>A. To my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Would how many times would you say you've been deposed, more than 50?</li> <li>A. I never bother to count it up, but I think that's a pretty good guess.</li> <li>Q. Do you have a law degree?</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. No, I don't know. I know that this month the invoice will exceed \$10,000, but in the past I didn't bother to look at it.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever worked for Haynes &amp; Boone prior to these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So you've only worked for NetApp for one in one case?</li> <li>A. To my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Would how many times would you say you've been deposed, more than 50?</li> <li>A. I never bother to count it up, but I think that's a pretty good guess.</li> </ul>

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

#### 202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 5 (Pages 14 to 17)

	14		16
1	answer to that question is yes, but irrelevant.	1	Q. Did you delete the drafts?
2	Q. But they're irrelevant?	2	A. As far as I know, I did. Every if I didn't,
- 3	A. Yeah.	3	then I failed to follow my standard and customary
4	Q. Can you explain the process of how your five	4	practice.
5	declarations in these IPRs were prepared? For instance,	5	Q. Your standard practice is to delete drafts of
6	who prepared the first draft, how many drafts did you go	6	declarations?
7	through, et cetera.	7	A. I want I want the latest draft, and that's
8	MR. STORM: Object to the form.	8	all I want. The rest of it is just confusion.
9	A. So the best of my recollection, obviously, I	9	Q. So your standard practice is to delete drafts
10	was contacted by Haynes & Boone. I looked at certain	10	and declarations?
11	materials that were provided to me. In August I had a	11	A. Yes, it is.
12	meeting with Haynes & Boone attorneys in Austin, Texas,	12	Q. Did you communicate with lawyers from any law
13	and at that meeting we discussed all five of the IPRs.	13	firm other than Haynes & Boone in connection with these
14	We talked about strategy, we talked about fairly	14	five IPRs?
15	high-level things, and we got down to fairly detailed	15	A. During what time frame?
16	things.	16	Q. Ever.
17	I believe that in September there was a	17	A. Ever? Yes.
18	meeting here in Richardson. Met again with Haynes &	18	Q. What lawyers
19	Boone attorneys, and by that time some of the	19	A. Well
20	suggestions that I had made had been crafted by those	20	Q other than let me let me back up.
21	attorneys into draft versions. Those drafts were	21	You know Mr. Storm here, right?
22	actually written by them, not by me, but they were	22	A. I do.
	15		17
1	directed by me. I don't remember when I started to	1	Q. Mr. Storm, do you know if he works for Haynes &
2	review copies of those drafts, but that must have been	2	Boone or not?
3	pretty soon after they started to be generated, probably	3	A. I believe he does not work for Haynes & Boone.
4	before the before the September meeting.	4	Q. Do you know what firm he works for?
5	The number of drafts that I reviewed, I	5	A. Gardere. But I don't know how to pronounce it.
б	didn't bother to keep count of, but I have a standard	6	Q. Have you communicated with lawyers from any law
7	and customary practice that every draft receives a	7	firm other than Haynes & Boone or Mr. Storm's firm in
8	letter starting with A and going through Z, and then	8	connection with these five IPRs?
9	they're double letters beyond that. All of the drafts,	9	A. Not that I remember.
10	I'm sure, were single letters, but I don't remember how	10	Q. You understand these patents are involved in
11	many there were. So there were less than 26, but more	11	litigations with a lot of different defendants?
12	than a couple.	12	A. I have a vague understanding of that.
13	Q. Did you exchange draft declarations for these	13	Q. Have you communicated with any of the other
14	IPRs with the Haynes & Boone attorneys by way of e-mail?	14	defendants about these IPRs?
15	A. I think the chances are good that I did because	15	A. And so about did you say "about these
16	we certainly were not in a room when these things were	16	IPRs"?
17	drafted. I think we sent e-mails back and forth.	17	Q. Yes.
18	Q. Do you still have those drafts in your e-mail?	18	A. Not that I can remember.
19	A. No, I don't.	19	Q. You don't recall any communications where any
20	Q. You deleted them all?	20	other defendants, or attorneys for any other defendants,
21	A. It's not my customary and standard procedure to	21	were communicating with you about the substance of your
2.2.	keep those drafts.	22	declarations?

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

202-220-4158

### 6 (Pages 18 to 21)

# June 24, 2014

<b> </b>		T	
	18		20
1	A. No. I don't have such a recollection.	1	or the other.
2	Q. You've been paid money in connection with these	2	Q. Do you know who sent you those documents?
3	IPRs, right?	3	A. Oh, it would be Haynes & Boone if I received
4	A. I have.	4	them. Or I might have downloaded them from the USPTC
5	Q. Has that money come from the Haynes & Boone	5	Q. How long did you prepare for today's
6	firm?	6	deposition?
7	A. The checks are written on Haynes & Boone, yes.	7	A. I began the preparation for this deposition, of
8	Q. No other sources of money?	8	course, in the generic sense, the first day I started
9	A. No, not that I'm aware of.	9	working on this because I knew I was going to have a
10	Q. No other defendant in any of the litigations	10	deposition. But I think the focus of your question is
11	has written you checks in connection with these IPRs,	11	when was the primary focus of my activity in preparation
12	right?	12	for this deposition, and the answer to that would be
13	A. I think that's a true statement.	13	Thursday of last week.
14	Q. Have you been retained by any company other	14	Q. Is that the only day you focused on preparing
15	than Rackspace or the Haynes & Boone firm in connection	15	for this deposition?
16	with any of the patents involved in these IPRs?	16	A. No.
17	A. Not to my knowledge.	17	Q. So Thursday of last week, Friday of last week?
18	Q. Are you aware of drafts of your declarations in	18	A. Yes.
19	these IPRs ever being sent to any attorneys for	19	Q. Saturday?
20	companies other than Rackspace?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. No, I'm not aware of that.	21	Q. Sunday?
22	Q. There were not attorneys you didn't recognize	22	A. Yes.
	19		21
1	from other law firms on any of the e-mails?	1	Q. And yesterday?
2	A. You're talking about where they were in the	2	A. Yes.
3	"To" rather than in the "From" e-mail, right?	3	Q. So you prepared five days for today's
4	You understand what I'm saying?	4	deposition?
5	Q. No, I don't.	5	A. I think that's fair to say, yeah.
6	A. Okay. So it may be that some attorneys wrote	6	Q. Who did you meet with during that preparation?
7	some e-mails with some something to do with EMC, for	7	A. Certainly, Mr. Storm and Mr. Bajaj.
8	example, and I might have seen a copy of some of those	8	Q. Anyone else?
9	e-mails. I don't know one way or the other. But in	9	A. Yes, Andy Lowes. I had lunch with David
10	terms of the e-mails being sent to any of those EMC	10	O'Dell, but that was not
11	attorneys or any of those Apple attorneys, I'm not aware	11	Q. David O'Brien?
12	of that at all.	12	MR. STORM: David O'Dell.
13	Q. Were any of the draft declarations that you	13	A. David O'Dell.
14	exchanged with the Haynes & Boone firm in connection	14	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Who's he?
15	with these IPRs ever sent or copied to any lawyers from	15	MR. STORM: It was David McCombs.
16	other law firms other than Mr. Storm?	16	THE WITNESS: David McCombs, you're
17	A. I don't know.	17	correct. I apologize.
18	Q. What EMC e-mails have you seen?	18	MR. STORM: Too many Davids running around.
19	A. I don't I don't have a specific recollection	19	THE WITNESS: Too many Davids. That's
20	of e-mails, but I do have a specific recollection of	20	right.
21	seeing documents that had to do with the EMC IPR, and	21	A. Do you know who David McCombs is?
22	that might have involved e-mails. I don't know one way	22	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) He's a Haynes & Boone lawyer.

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

#### June 24, 2014

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

		,	. (1 4600 22 10 23
	22		24
	1 A. He's a Haynes & Boone lawyer.	1	terms of art or not, and I wanted to find something that
	2 Q. Did you talk to Mr. McCombs about these IPRs?	2	would be give me an indication of that. Standard
	3 A. I don't think so unless they he was saying,	3	dictionary definitions. I just did due diligence.
	4 How is the preparation going? or something like that.	4	Q. Anything else you can remember?
	5 It was it was a casual conversation, it was not a	.5	A. No, not anything that comes immediately to
	6 tactical conversation.	6	mind.
	7 Q. Was he involved in your preparation for any of	7	Q. What did you talk about with the Haynes & Boone
	8 these	8	attorneys and Mr. Storm over the last five days in
	9 A. No.	9	preparing for today's deposition?
1	Q depositions or IPRs?	10	MR. STORM: And I will instruct him not to
1	11 A. No.	11	answer that on the basis of work product.
1	Q. How do you know Mr. McCombs?	12	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Are you going to follow the
1	A. I guess every time I've worked for Haynes &	13	instruction not to answer?
1	Boone, I have in one way or another had some sort of	14	A. I will.
1	5 involvement with Mr. McCombs.	15	Q. What's your understanding of why Rackspace
1	Q. Did Mr. McCombs mention anything about NetApp	16	retained you for these IPRs?
1	.7 to you?	17	A. My understanding is that in these IPRs often
1	A. In what context	18	there are opinions that are necessary that are rendered
1	9 Q. When you were	19	by an expert who can opine on understanding of one of
2	20 A at what time?	. 20	skill in the art about the effective date of the patent,
2	Q. Over the last five days.	21	and I think I'm pretty well known as having that
2	A. I don't know the answer to that question.	22	capability, within certain technical abilities.
	23		
			25
		1	0 When was the first time you say any of the
	1 Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last	1	Q. When was the first time you saw any of the
	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> </ol>	2	Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?
	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> </ol>	2 3	<ul><li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li><li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very,</li></ul>
	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> </ol>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> </ul>
	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> </ol>	2 3	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of</li> </ul>
	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> </ul>
	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've</li> </ul>
	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> </ul>
	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very carly in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents</li> </ul>
1	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> </ul>
1	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what a document</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not have a specific recollection.</li> </ul>
1 1 1	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what a document</li> <li>is?</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not have a specific recollection.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to now hand you a large number of</li> </ul>
1 1 1 1	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what a document</li> <li>is?</li> <li>A. My understanding of a document is sort of any</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very carly in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not have a specific recollection.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to now hand you a large number of documents.</li> </ul>
1 1 1 1	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what a document</li> <li>is?</li> <li>A. My understanding of a document is sort of any</li> <li>collection of written material in any format whatever.</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not have a specific recollection.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to now hand you a large number of documents.</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> </ul>
1 1 1 1 1 1	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what a document</li> <li>is?</li> <li>A. My understanding of a document is sort of any</li> <li>collection of written material in any format whatever.</li> <li>Q. Let's use that definition.</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not have a specific recollection.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to now hand you a large number of documents.</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q. The first document I'm going to hand you is</li> </ul>
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what a document</li> <li>is?</li> <li>A. My understanding of a document is sort of any</li> <li>collection of written material in any format whatever.</li> <li>Q. Let's use that definition.</li> <li>A. Okay. We'll use that definition. I looked at</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not have a specific recollection.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to now hand you a large number of documents.</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q. The first document I'm going to hand you is U.S. Patent No. 5,649,196 to Woodhill.</li> </ul>
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what a document</li> <li>is?</li> <li>A. My understanding of a document is sort of any</li> <li>collection of written material in any format whatever.</li> <li>Q. Let's use that definition. I looked at</li> <li>lots of documents that are not referenced.</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not have a specific recollection.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to now hand you a large number of documents.</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q. The first document I'm going to hand you is U.S. Patent No. 5,649,196 to Woodhill. (Discussion off the record.)</li> </ul>
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what a document</li> <li>is?</li> <li>A. My understanding of a document is sort of any</li> <li>collection of written material in any format whatever.</li> <li>Q. Let's use that definition.</li> <li>A. Okay. We'll use that definition. I looked at</li> <li>lots of documents that are not referenced.</li> <li>Q. Like what?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not have a specific recollection.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to now hand you a large number of documents.</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q. The first document I'm going to hand you is U.S. Patent No. 5,649,196 to Woodhill. (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have a copy of the</li> </ul>
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ol> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what a document</li> <li>is?</li> <li>A. My understanding of a document is sort of any</li> <li>collection of written material in any format whatever.</li> <li>Q. Let's use that definition.</li> <li>A. Okay. We'll use that definition. I looked at</li> <li>lots of documents that are not referenced.</li> <li>Q. Like what?</li> <li>A. Like definitions of things like MD5, like</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not have a specific recollection.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to now hand you a large number of documents.</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q. The first document I'm going to hand you is U.S. Patent No. 5,649,196 to Woodhill. (Discussion off the record.)</li> </ul>
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what a document</li> <li>is?</li> <li>A. My understanding of a document is sort of any</li> <li>collection of written material in any format whatever.</li> <li>Q. Let's use that definition.</li> <li>A. Okay. We'll use that definition. I looked at</li> <li>lots of documents that are not referenced.</li> <li>Q. Like what?</li> <li>A. Like definitions of things like MD5, like</li> <li>definitions of exactly how you do a CRC, like materials</li> <li>that relate to that from work that I had done previously</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not have a specific recollection.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to now hand you a large number of documents.</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q. The first document I'm going to hand you is U.S. Patent No. 5,649,196 to Woodhill. (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have a copy of the Woodhill patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	<ul> <li>Q. Did you meet with anyone else during the last</li> <li>five days in preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A. Those were certainly the principals. They were</li> <li>the only ones that had any major part. I can't remember</li> <li>anyone else.</li> <li>Q. In preparing for today's deposition over the</li> <li>last five days, did you review any documents that are</li> <li>not cited in your declaration?</li> <li>A. What do you mean by documents?</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what a document</li> <li>is?</li> <li>A. My understanding of a document is sort of any</li> <li>collection of written material in any format whatever.</li> <li>Q. Let's use that definition.</li> <li>A. Okay. We'll use that definition. I looked at</li> <li>lots of documents that are not referenced.</li> <li>Q. Like what?</li> <li>A. Like definitions of things like MD5, like</li> <li>definitions of exactly how you do a CRC, like materials</li> <li>that relate to that from work that I had done previously</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. When was the first time you saw any of the patents at issue in these IPRs?</li> <li>A. Sometime before August the sometime very, very early in August, or a little bit before then.</li> <li>Q. Is it safe to say that you never saw any of these patents before 2013?</li> <li>A. I don't have a specific recollection. I've looked at a lot of patents in my life.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall ever seeing any of the patents involved in these IPRs prior to 2013?</li> <li>A. I do not have a specific recollection.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to now hand you a large number of documents.</li> <li>A. I understand.</li> <li>Q. The first document I'm going to hand you is U.S. Patent No. 5,649,196 to Woodhill. (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have a copy of the Woodhill patent in front of you?</li> </ul>

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

# 8 (Pages 26 to 29)

# June 24, 2014

	20	5	28
1	Q. And this is the Woodhill patent that you refer	1	in front of you.
2	to in your declarations, correct?	2	A. I have.
3	A. Yes, it is.	3	Q. If I refer to the '791 patent in this
4	Q. So if I say "Woodhill" during this deposition,	4	deposition, will you understand I'm referring to this
5	you understand I'm talking about that Woodhill patent?	5	document?
6	A. Yes, I will.	6	A. I will.
7	Q. The next document I'm going to hand you is	7	
8	U.S. Patent No. 4,845,715 to Francisco.	8	Q. And the '791 patent is the focus of one of the IPRs, correct?
9	(Discussion off the record.)	9	A. It is.
10	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have the Francisco pate		
11	in front of you?	11	Q. I'm going to hand you a copy of U.S. Patent
12	A. Yes, I do.	12	No. 6,415,280. Let me know when you have it in front of
13	Q. And is this the Francisco reference that you	13	you.
14	refer to in your declarations?	14	(Discussion off the record.)
15	A. Yes, it is.	15	A. I have this in front of me.
16	Q. So if I say "Francisco" during this deposition,	16	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) If I refer to the '280 patent
17	you're understanding that this is the document I'm	17	today, you will understand I'm referring to this
18	referring to?	18	document?
19	A. Yes, I will.	19	A. I will.
20	Q. I'm going to hand you U.S. Patent No. 6,135,646	20	Q. And this '280 patent is the focus of one of the
21	to Kahn, K-a-h-n.	20	IPRs where you submitted the declaration, correct?
22	A. I have it.		A. It is.
		2.2	Q. I'm going to hand you a copy of U.S. Patent
	27	ŝ	29
1	Q. Is this the Kahn reference that you refer to in	1	No. 7,802,310. Please let me know when you have it in
2	at least one of your declarations?	2	front of you.
3	A. Yes, it is.	3	A. I have it in front of me.
4	Q. So if I mention "Kahn" today, you're	4	Q. If I refer to the '310 patent today, will you
5	understanding I'm talking about this document?	5	understand I'm referring to this document?
6	A. I will.	6	A. I will.
7	Q. I'm going to hand you a copy of U.S. Patent	7	Q. And the '310 patent is the focus of one of IPRs
. 8	No. 6,928,442, and that includes a reexamination	8	at issue, correct?
9	certificate at the back. Let me know when you have that	9	A. Yes.
10	in front of you.	10	Q. These patents that I gave you are the patents
11	A. I have it.	11	that you refer to in your declarations, correct?
12	Q. If I refer to the '442 patent during this	12	A. Well, there were five IPRs.
13	deposition, will you understand that this is the	13	Q. I have not given you a copy of '420.
14	document I'm referring to?	14	A. Yes. Oh, so you don't mean the entirety, you
15	A. I will.	15	mean these are a subset of.
16	Q. And this patent is the focus of one of the	16	Q. Correct. These four patents the '310
17	IPRs, correct?	17	patent, the '442 patent, the '280 patent, and the '791
18	A. It is.	18	patent, the 442 patent, the 280 patent, and the 791 patent you refer to these documents in your
19	Q. And you submitted a declaration in that IPR?	19	declarations; is that correct?
20	A. I did.	20	
21	Q. I'm going to hand you a copy of U.S. Patent	21	A. They're a subset of all the documents that I refer to, yes.
22	No. 5,978,791, and please let me know when you have that	22	-
heimissistaan		би <u>С</u>	Q. And the other one that you refer to is the '420

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

#### 202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 9 (Pages 30 to 33)

			9 (Pages 30 to 3.
	30		32
1	patent for one of the IPRs?	1	Q. Is it your understanding that means Rackspace
2	A. Well, that's one of them. That's one of the	2	Exhibit 1008?
3	documents.	3	A. That would be a very logical interpretation.
4	Q. That's the fifth focal patent IPR document?	4	I'm not sure I have a I don't want to ever make
5	A. I would agree with that.	5	assumptions, but that's logical.
6	Q. I'm going to hand you a copy of your	6	Q. Is the signature on Page 59 of this declaration
7	declaration for the IPR involving the '310 patent, which	7	yours?
8	is marked Rackspace Exhibit 1009. Can you let me know	8	A. It is.
9	when you have that in front of you?	9	Q. Is this the declaration you submitted in the
10	A. I have that document.	10	IPR concerning the '420 patent?
11	Q. Is this the declaration that you submitted in	11	A. Yes, it is.
12	the '310 patent IPR?	12	Q. I'm going to hand you a copy of a declaration
13	A. Based on a cursory review, I would say the	13	you submitted in the IPR regarding the '442 patent,
14	answer to that is yes.	14	which is labeled Rackspace Exhibit 1010. Please let m
15	Q. Is it your signature on Page 111 at the end?	15	know when you have that in front of you.
16	A. That is my signature.	16	A. I have that.
17	Q. I'm going to hand you a copy of another	17	Q. Is the signature on Page 62 of this declaration
18	declaration that you submitted in the IPR involving the	18	yours?
19	'791 patent, which is marked Rackspace Exhibit 1007. If	19	A. Yes.
20	you can let me know when you have that in front of you.	20	Q. Is this the declaration you submitted in the
21	A. I have that.	21	IPR involving the '442 patent?
22	Q. Is this the declaration you submitted in the	22	A. Yes, it is.
	31		
1	IPR involving the '791 patent?	1	33
2	A. Yes, it is.	2	Q. You contend that it would have been obvious to have modified Woodhill.
3	Q. Is your signature on Page 74 of this document?	3	
4	A. Yes, it is.		A. I think we're kind of starting a new is this
5	-	4	a reasonable time for a very short break?
6	Q. I'm going to hand you a declaration that you submitted in the IPR involving the '280 patent. Please	6	Q. Sure.
7	let me know when you have that in front of you.	7	(Recess 9:35 a.m. to 9:39 a.m.)
8			Q. (BY MR. RHOA) You contend that it would have
9	A. I have that document.	8 9	been obvious to have modified Woodhill in view of
10	Q. Is this the declaration that you submitted in the IPR involving the '280 patent?		Francisco to meet the challenged claims of the '310
11		10	patent, correct?
12	A. Yes, it is.	11	A. Okay. So could I ask you to repeat the
12	Q. Is the signature on Page 73 of this declaration	12 13	question now that I have it.
12		15	MR. RHOA: Could you read the question
13 14	your signature?		
14	A. Yes, it is.	14	back, please.
14 15	<ul><li>A. Yes, it is.</li><li>Q. I'm going to hand you a declaration that you</li></ul>	14 15	back, please. (Requested portion was read.)
14 15 16	<ul><li>A. Yes, it is.</li><li>Q. I'm going to hand you a declaration that you submitted in the IPR involving the '420 patent. Please</li></ul>	14 15 16	<ul><li>back, please.</li><li>(Requested portion was read.)</li><li>A. Yes. The only thing I don't know is if you</li></ul>
14 15 16 17	A. Yes, it is. Q. I'm going to hand you a declaration that you submitted in the IPR involving the '420 patent. Please let me know when you have that in front of you.	14 15 16 17	back, please. (Requested portion was read.) A. Yes. The only thing I don't know is if you mean I don't know whether "contend" is a legal term
14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you a declaration that you submitted in the IPR involving the '420 patent. Please let me know when you have that in front of you.</li> <li>A. I have that.</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>back, please.</li> <li>(Requested portion was read.)</li> <li>A. Yes. The only thing I don't know is if you</li> <li>mean I don't know whether "contend" is a legal term or not, but in terms of the vernacular in English, the</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you a declaration that you submitted in the IPR involving the '420 patent. Please let me know when you have that in front of you.</li> <li>A. I have that.</li> <li>Q. Is this this is marked as Rackspace</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>back, please.</li> <li>(Requested portion was read.)</li> <li>A. Yes. The only thing I don't know is if you</li> <li>mean I don't know whether "contend" is a legal term or not, but in terms of the vernacular in English, the answer to that is yes.</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you a declaration that you submitted in the IPR involving the '420 patent. Please let me know when you have that in front of you.</li> <li>A. I have that.</li> <li>Q. Is this this is marked as Rackspace Exhibit 1008, correct?</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>back, please.</li> <li>(Requested portion was read.)</li> <li>A. Yes. The only thing I don't know is if you</li> <li>mean I don't know whether "contend" is a legal term or not, but in terms of the vernacular in English, the answer to that is yes.</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) How do you allege that one would be a set of the term or not would be a set of the term or not would be a set of the term or not be a set of the term of term of the term of term of</li></ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to hand you a declaration that you submitted in the IPR involving the '420 patent. Please let me know when you have that in front of you.</li> <li>A. I have that.</li> <li>Q. Is this this is marked as Rackspace</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>back, please.</li> <li>(Requested portion was read.)</li> <li>A. Yes. The only thing I don't know is if you</li> <li>mean I don't know whether "contend" is a legal term or not, but in terms of the vernacular in English, the answer to that is yes.</li> </ul>

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

### 10 (Pages 34 to 37)

#### June 24, 2014

<u> </u>		T	
	34		36
1	MR. STORM: Object to the form; compound,	1	got to be a modification of Woodhill, right?
2	ambiguous.	2	A. Are you saying that some aspects of Woodhill
3	A. Well, those details, those contentions actually	3	have to be changed?
4	appear in this document over a set of a number of pages	4	Q. Well, Woodhill by itself does not meet Claim 1
5	And so obviously the document speaks for itself. I	5	of the '310 patent, right?
6	don't think you want me to read this document back to	6	A. I have not suggested that that's the case, I
7	you. So the details of how that would happen actually	7	agree.
8	is discussed with respect to every claim that is	8	Q. So then
9	analyzed.	9	A. But I haven't rendered an opinion that it does
10	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) So let's take Claim 1 of the	10	not.
11	'310 patent.	11	Q. Then what are you modifying in Woodhill so that
12	A. Right.	12	the resulting modification meets Claim 1 of the '310
13	So Paragraph 135, Page 76. It says, "As	13	patent?
14	summarized above, Francisco describes the system in	14	A. I would characterize it as I'm augmenting the
15	which identifiers and that unique and selective for	15	teachings of Woodhill to include the teachings of
16	individual program files are used to determine those	16	Francisco that specifically apply to determining whethe
17	users that are authorized to use the program."	17	or not to authorize access to a given file according to
18	And the paragraph continues to explain how	18	the teachings of Francisco.
19	the concepts of Woodhill would be used in conjunction	19	Q. So you're not alleging that one would have made
20	with the teachings of Francisco to meet this limitation	20	any modifications to Woodhill; is that correct?
21	of Claim 1.	21	MR. STORM: Object to the form.
22	Q. What I'm looking for is what changes are you	22	A. Actually I don't understand what you mean by
	35	ı	37
1	alleging would have been obvious to Woodhill based on	1	"make modifications to Woodhill."
2	Francisco. And I'm talking right now about Claim 1 of	2	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) You don't understand what a
3	the '310 patent. What modifications do you allege would	3	modification is?
4	have been made to Woodhill based on Francisco regarding	4	A. Well, I understand modifications broadly, but I
5	Claim 1 of the '310 patent?	5	don't understand what you mean when you use that in the
6	A. Well, if your question involves realization,	6	context of doing a 103 analysis where you have a
7	then I don't have any such contentions. If your	7	combination of two pieces of prior art.
8	question involves what sort of teachings from Woodhill	8	Q. I'm trying to find out what the alleged final
9	would be combined with Francisco, I can answer that	9	result is of Woodhill and Francisco, according to your
10	question.	10	allegations.
11	Q. What do you mean by "if your question involves	11	A. The final result is a set of teachings that
12	realization"?	12	describe or teach each and every limitation of Claim 1.
13	A. Well, what I'm saying is my opinion doesn't	13	Q. But you can't tell me what changes would be
14	require that I actually take some entity that's produced	14	made to Woodhill as a result of your combination?
15	based on Woodhill and modify, physically modify that,	15	A. I think I used the word "augment," and I said
16	conceptually modify that based on the teachings of	16	that I would take the teachings of Woodhill and I would
17	Francisco. What it requires is that I take the ideas,	17	augment those teachings with the teachings of Francisco,
18	the teachings in Woodhill and I combine those as	18	and based on that, I would have a result that teaches
19	appropriate with the teachings in Francisco, and the	19	the limitations for Claim 1 of the '310 patent.
20	result of those is a set of teachings which teach every	20	Q. And this result that you're referring to, you
21	limitation in Claim 1.	21	have no understanding of what that result is, correct?
	Q. What is the result of those teachings? That's		b b c c c c c c

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

#### June 24, 2014

#### 11 (Pages 38 to 41)

			11 (Pages 38 to 41
	38	-	40
1	Q. You referred to a result, right?	1	and to the extent that that is your inference, my answer
2	A. Yes.	2	is no. The combination is the combinations of teachings
3	Q. Do you have an understanding of what that	3	and ideas, not actual real physical entities.
4	result is?	4	Q. But that combination of teachings and ideas
5	A. Yes. It's a set it's a combined set of	5	gives you a resulting system, right?
6	teachings which together render obvious Claim 1 of the	6	A. It gives you the ability to understand what a
7	'310 patent.	7	system like that would be and to compare that particular
8	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Which teachings in Francisco are	8	understanding with the claims that are being asserted.
9	you relying on?	9	Q. So I would like you to assume a file that has a
10	A. Well, first, I look in Francisco to see if the	10	thousand binary objects in Woodhill, okay?
11	teachings are compatible and, for example, I find that	11	A. A file with a thousand binary objects in
12	both Woodhill and Francisco essentially have a method	12	Woodhill.
13	for forming substantially equivalent descriptors for a	13	Q. How would Woodhill, as you allege to be
14	file of interest. So the point is that that activity is	14	modified by Francisco, operate to determine whether
15	described in both Francisco and Woodhill. Woodhill does	15	access to that file is authorized or not?
16	not specifically teach the use of that particular	16	MR. STORM: Object to the form.
17	identifier to determine whether or not a particular file	17	A. So my understanding is that the units that
18	with that given identifier would be allowed would be	18	Woodhill works with are binary objects, and so to the
19	allowed to be accessed by a requester or would be	19	extent that those 1,000 binary objects are eventually
20	rejected to be accessed by a requester.	20	determined to be allowed to be accessed, Woodhill would
21	Q. Anything else?	21	in fact use the teachings of Francisco to essentially
22	A. Clearly both Woodhill and Francisco calculate	22	identify what Francisco calls the indicia, what Woodhill
			41
1	hashes. I think at the bottom of Page 75, last	1	calls the binary object identifier, would use those
2	sentence, I say, "However, Woodhill fails to disclose	2	things to determine whether or and to determine
3	determining based on the content-based name based	3	whether or not to release or to authorize the release of
4	ascertaining whether or not to access the provided	4	those 1,000 binary objects to a requester.
5	binary object is authorized as required by Claim portion	5	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) So you're saying that the
6	1D."	6	combination of Woodhill and Francisco would use the
7	Q. Do you allege that it would have been obvious	7	binary object identifiers to determine whether or not
8	to have used Figure 2 of Francisco in Woodhill?	8	access was allowed to a particular binary object?
9	A. I allege that it would have been possible it	9	A. Would you repeat that question.
10	is my opinion that it would have been possible to	10	(Requested portion was read.)
11	incorporate the teachings that are recognized that	11	A. Well, I would say would combine the concepts
. 12	are demonstrated that are indicated to one of ordinary	12	that are represented by object identifiers but also are
13	skill in the art, and Figure 2 of Francisco to	13	represented by indicia would use that same concept which
14	incorporate those teachings into or combine those	14	is compatible in both of them to make a determination
15	teachings with the teachings of Woodhill.	15	about whether a requester was in fact authorized to
16	Q. So you're saying that it would have been	16	receive that particular binary object.
17	obvious to use the Figure 2 system of Francisco in	17	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) What identifiers would be used
18	Woodhill to do authorization checks?	18	to make the determination? That's all I'm trying to
19	A. I think the problem is that the way you asked	19	ask. In this resulting combination, what identifiers
20	that question, you make it sound like it has to be a	20	are going to be used to make the determination?
21	actual physical replacement that the modalities of these	21	A. A set of identifiers that are determined based
22	combinations somehow have to do with something physical,	22	on the teachings of binary object identifiers in

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

202-220-4158

#### 12 (Pages 42 to 45)

#### June 24, 2014

	( uges +2 (0 +5)	T	
	42		4
1	Woodhill and the teachings of indicia in Francisco.	1	Woodhill you are saying is the first computer?
2	Q. So what is the set of identifiers? Does it	2	A. Well, if you look at Figure 1, obviously the
3	have to be Woodhill's binary object identifiers or is it	3	distributed data manager resides in each of the
4	some other identifiers?	4	computers and there's a plurality of local computers a
5	A. I don't see that it has to be any one, as a	5	there's a backup file server.
6	matter of fact. I think there are a full spectrum of	6	Q. You're not going to identify a particular
7	ways that this could be implemented once the ideas of	7	computer you're talking about in Woodhill or are you
8	Woodhill and Francisco are combined.	8	just going to identify all computers in Woodhill?
9	Q. Let's take a look at Claim 1 of the '310	9	A. Well, I think one of those.
10	patent. You can keep Woodhill and Francisco out also.	10	Q. So you're saying it could be any computer in
11	A. Okay.	11	Woodhill?
12	You want Claim 1?	12	A. It can be any computer as long as it's not the
13	Q. Uh-huh.	13	second computer that's being discussed in Woodhill in
14	A. Okay.	14	this claim. It can be any computer in Woodhill that's
15	Q. I would like you to review Claim 1 and let me	15	not discussed – that's not the second computer in this
16	know when you're familiar with it.	16	claim. But if you want an example, the remote backup
17	A. Okay. I have that.	17	file server 12 could be the computer that's going to
18	Q. You understand Claim 1?	18	decide whether it makes available.
19	A. I believe I do.	19	Q. So you're saying an example the first computer
20	Q. What in Woodhill as allegedly modified by	20	could be the remote server 12?
21	Francisco do you contend corresponds to the first	21	
22	computer in Claim 1 of the '310 patent?	22	A. It could be it's an example, yes.
			Q. What is an example of the second computer?
	43		45
1	A. So the first computer obtains a content-based	1	A. A computer that's not the remote backup
2	name for a particular data item from the second	2	computer. So it, for example, could be one of the loca
3	computer, and Woodhill teaches that. The control the	3	computers, like local computer 20, of which there are
4	content-based name, being based, at least in part, on a	4	two, on the other side of the wide area network and
5	function of at least some of the data which comprises	5	attached to the local area network 16.
6	the contents of the particular data item. And that is	6	Q. Do you see where Claim 1 says that the first
7	taught by Woodhill. Wherein the function comprises a	7	computer obtains a content-based name for a particular
8	message digest function or a hash function, and wherein	8	data item from a second computer?
9	two identical data items will have the same	. 9	A. Yes.
10	content-based name.	10	Q. Can you identify where Woodhill allegedly
11	Q. I'm just asking what you're saying the first	11	teaches that?
12	computer is in Woodhill is allegedly modified by	12	A. So if you look at Figure 5J, which is the audit
13	Francisco.	13	procedure, these are the steps that Woodhill teaches.
14	A. So essentially that computer looks into a	14	First, you randomly initiate a restore of a selected
15	uses a content-based name, the one of interest, and it	15	binary object. And you continue and so in the
16	likes to see if there's such entry in the database,	16	process of restoring the object, obviously you have to
17	which has a plurality of such identifiers. And then it	17	access that particular object before you can calculate
18	decides whether or not, it ascertains whether or not to	18	the binary object identifier.
19	access the particular data item is authorized, whether	19	Q. I'm just asking you where in Woodhill you're
20	access to the particular data item is authorized.	20	alleging that the first computer obtains the
	The develop of the second second	~ ~	-
21	That's what the first computer does.	21	content-based name for the particular data item from the

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

# 13 (Pages 46 to 49)

46		48
1 A. Are you asking me where does it obtain the	1	binary object identifier.
2 content based descriptor that it's going to request or	2	Q. Is there any other place in Woodhill that
3 are you asking me how does it request that from the	3	you're relying on to meet these three lines of Claim 1
4 second computer? There are two separate things. One is	4	we just talked about?
5 <b>the</b>	5	A. Actually I think about the teachings of
6 Q. If you look at Claim 1 of the '310 patent,	6	Woodhill in total, and so I could actually read through
7 there's a little subset A right there. Do you see that?	7	the whole thing, if you like, and find any other
8 A. I do.	8	teachings that specifically relate to that activity. I
9 Q. The first three lines after the A. I'm just	9	didn't bother to memorize those in application of this
10 asking you where that subject matter is allegedly in	10	deposition.
11 Woodhill, in your opinion.	11	Q. You didn't think I would be asking you where
12 A. Okay. Where is it found?	12	the alleged combination discloses what's in the claims
13 Q. Yeah.	13	in this deposition?
14 A. There's a file database 25 in Figure 2, and	14	A. Well, I guess what I would say is that this
15 that file database contains the content based	15	discussion appears in my report. And I assume that you
16 identifiers for all the known, at that time particular	16	would read that and if you had questions that you would
17 time, identities, which in this case are binary objects	17	ask me specific questions about that report. And
18 in the system. Not just in not just in the first	18	something that I say in this report forms the basis for
19 computer, but within all of the computers in the system.	19	all of the teachings for, for example, Claim 1 of the
20 And so if it goes and looks in that database, it	20	'310 based on the combination of Woodhill in view of
21 randomly picks one. And it knows from selecting that,	21	Francisco. But I did not expect that you would ask me
22 that, number one, it knows the value of the content	22	what is every single teaching in Woodhill which support
47		. 49
1 identifier, and number two, it knows where that second	1	that opinion. No, I didn't expect that.
2 computer is where a request can be made.	2	Q. Claim 1 of the '310 patent refers to a
3 Q. So you're relying on Woodhill's self-audit	3	content-based name, correct?
4 procedure to meet this portion of the claim; is that	4	A. Yes, it does.
5 right?	5	Q. What in Woodhill, as allegedly modified by
6 A. That is an example. I don't think that's	6	Francisco, do you allege corresponds to the
7 exclusively what I would have to rely on.	7	content-based name in Claim 1 of the '310 patent?
8 Q. Can you point to any other place in Woodhill	8	A. Content-based name is, for example, one of the
9 that you're relying on to meet this portion of the	9	binary object identifiers 74.
10 claim?	10	Q. Anything else?
11 A. So if you look at Column 3, and you begin at	11	A. It could be something different than that
12 Line 45, "The Distributed Storage Manager program 24 of	12	that's accomplished by combining the teachings of
13 the present invention builds and maintain the File	13	Francisco with the teachings of Woodhill.
14 Database 25 on one of the disk drives 19 on each local	14	Q. Anything in Woodhill other than the binary
15 computer in the networked computer system according to	15	object identifier 74?
16 the structure illustrated in Figure 3," which I showed	16	A. Well, I think that well, obviously the
17 you. "The File Database stores information relating to	17	binary object identity record could be used, but the
18 each file that has been backed up by the Distributed	18	binary object identity record could be used, but the binary object identity record includes the binary object
19 Storage Manager program 24 since the initiation of that	19	identifier as a subset.
20 program in each local computer."	20	Q. Anything else?
21 So that's the place that this first	20	
<ul> <li>22 computer can go and look for that binary identifier,</li> </ul>	22	A. Anything that's in essentially in file
vumpul lan zy and muk an inar marv menimer	22	record 25 that might be useful. Woodhill describes

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

# 14 (Pages 50 to 53)

#### June 24, 2014

	<u> </u>		
	50		52
1	using this particular data structure to accomplish th	<b>e</b> 1	
2	tasks that it accomplishes.	2	and a set of the sponds to the request in
3	So certainly anything in that data	3	
4	structure might be usable at one time or another in	4	and then, the request is something that requested a
5	order to accomplish the tasks that Woodhill teaches.		protocolar and item, and it doesn't say exactly what is
6	Q. You're saying anything in database 25 could be	6	and the second a content-dependent name
7	the content-based name?	7	sor the data item.
8	A. No. I didn't say that. I thought you asked me		Q. Where does Woodhill or Francisco disclose the
9	what would be used.	8	request required by Claim 24?
10	Q. I'm asking I'm simply trying to find out		A. Well, for example, in the audit procedure
11	what you're saying the content-based name is from	10	there's a request from one computer to another compute
12	Claim 1 of the '310 patent in Woodhill as you're saying	11	Definitely Woodhill's system has the capability to do
13	is modified by Francisco. And my understanding is you	12	that. And it has the capability to do that based on
14	said the binary object identifier 74.		designating that particular piece of information that's
15		14	wanted, that particular binary object, by its binary
16	A. Yes, and then you said is there anything else. $(x_1, x_2)$	15	object identifier.
17	Q. Is there anything else that you're saying is the content-based name?	16	Q. So you're saying the request is in Woodhill's
18		17	self-audit procedure in Column 18?
19	A. Well, the binary object identity record	18	A. Actually, I'm not saying it's restricted to
20	certainly includes that content-based name.	19	that, but that's an example of it, yes.
1	Q. Anything else?	20	Q. Are there any other examples in Woodhill of
21 22	A. The entirety of that the file 25 contains	21	what your calling this request from Claim 24?
	that content-based name.	22	A. If you look at Figure 5B, Element 200, it says,
	51		53
1	Q. 25 is a database.	1	"Compile list Of Binary Objects To Be Backed Up."
2	A. Yes.	2	
3	Q. You're saying the entire database?	3	The compilation of those binary objects to be backed up will include the binary object that
4	A. No. I'm not saying the entire database, I'm	4	
5	saying it contains these binary object identity records	5	Woodhill would request, using the corresponding binary object identifier.
6	and it contains these binary object identifiers.	6	-
7	Q. Anything else that does not contain a binary	7	Q. Are there any other examples in Woodhill of
8	object identifier 74?	8	what you're calling this request from Claim 24 of the '310 patent?
9	A. No, I don't think so.	9	-
10	Q. Can you look at Claim 24 of the '310 patent?	10	A. If you look at Figure 5F, you will see that Woodbill togehes the term
11	A. I have that. You said 24.	11	Woodhill teaches that you that determines a Step
12	Q. 24 of the '310 patent.	12	336 determines the highest priority binary object, and
13	A. I have it.		if a compression routine is available, it will transmit
14	Q. Claim 24 calls for a request. Do you see that?	13	a message to the backup restore routine.
15	A. A request regarding, I see in Column 40, Line	14 15	The other part of the teaching that
16	5.	15 16	Woodhill includes for the request in the transfer of
17	Q. Right. It says, "receiving at a first computer	16	binary objects between two of the computers is teachings
18	from a second computer, a request regarding a particular	17	about granularization, which I think just precedes the
19		18	audit procedure, which I think is in Column 17. Let's
20	data item, said request including," and so forth. Do you see that?	19	see where it starts. Yeah, in Column 16 is where it
21	A. I do.	20	starts. And there it starts to describe this process of
22		21	granularization which is also a basis for which request
	Q. My question is, what in Woodhill as you allege	22	for parts of the binary object can be made. The result

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

# 15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	54		56
1	will be the acquisition of such a binary object	1	transmitting a binary object in a self-audit; is that a
2	convention.	2	fair statement?
3	Q. Anyplace else?	3	A. That's one of the things that the self-audit
4	A. I think that certainly the only two that I	4	procedure does, but it's not restricted to one.
5	discuss in my report are access using granularization	5	Q. Woodhill's granularization restore procedure
6	and access using auditing for purposes of auditing.	6	
7	Q. So Claim 1 and Claim 24	7	transmits granules; is that a fair statement?
8	A. I'm sorry. I want to say one other thing. You	8	A. Well, yes, the objective is to transmit
9	understand these things are not separate. These things	9	granules rather than to transmit binary objects.
10	are describing one entity which is the backup manager,	10	Q. And different comparisons are used in the two
11	okay. And these this is a piece of software that	11	procedures, right?
12	works in concert together. So I'm not ruling out the	12	A. That also is true.
13	other pieces of the backup manager by any stretch of the	1.1.1	Q. So these are different procedures?
14	imagination. I'm just saying that's where that backup		A. There are different teachings of Woodhill, yes
15		14	they are.
16	manager specifically teaches two days to make requests for binary objects to and to receive binary objects.	15	Q. If you look at Claim 24 of the '310, that
17		16 17	requires a particular data item, do you see that?
18	Q. And you're referring to the self-audit procedure and the granularization restore procedure?	17	A. Yes, I do.
19	-	18	Q. Claim 1 also requires a particular data item
20	A. Yes.	19	A. Yes.
21	Q. The granularization restore procedure is in	20	Q of the '310 patent?
22	Column 17, right?	21	A. Yes.
<u> </u>	A. It starts on 16, I think.	22	Q. What are you saying the particular data item is
	55		57
1	Q. 16 and 17?		
	Q. 10 and 17.	1	in Woodhill as allegedly modified by Francisco?
2	A. And the top of 18.	1 2	in Woodhill as allegedly modified by Francisco? MR. STORM: Object to the form.
2	A. And the top of 18.	2	MR. STORM: Object to the form.
2	<ul><li>A. And the top of 18.</li><li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li></ul>	2 3	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary
2 - 3 4	<ul><li>A. And the top of 18.</li><li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li><li>A. That's true.</li></ul>	2 3 4	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit procedure does not go into granules?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are only yeah, the answer is yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around. Streams are divided into binary objects.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are only yeah, the answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. But the restore procedure is on a granule</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around. Streams are divided into binary objects. Q. Take a look at Francisco Figure 2.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are only yeah, the answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. But the restore procedure is on a granule basis?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around. Streams are divided into binary objects. Q. Take a look at Francisco Figure 2. A. I have that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are only yeah, the answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. But the restore procedure is on a granule basis?</li> <li>MR. STORM: Object to the form.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around. Streams are divided into binary objects. Q. Take a look at Francisco Figure 2. A. I have that. Q. I think you said earlier that Francisco teaches
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are only yeah, the answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. But the restore procedure is on a granule basis?</li> <li>MR. STORM: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. If the restore procedure is the updating of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around. Streams are divided into binary objects. Q. Take a look at Francisco Figure 2. A. I have that. Q. I think you said earlier that Francisco teaches determining whether access to a file is authorized or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are only yeah, the answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. But the restore procedure is on a granule basis?</li> <li>MR. STORM: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. If the restore procedure is the updating of part of a database, which is in another computer, and it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around. Streams are divided into binary objects. Q. Take a look at Francisco Figure 2. A. I have that. Q. I think you said earlier that Francisco teaches determining whether access to a file is authorized or not; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are only yeah, the answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. But the restore procedure is on a granule basis?</li> <li>MR. STORM: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. If the restore procedure is the updating of part of a database, which is in another computer, and it is passed down to the backup, remote backup file server,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around. Streams are divided into binary objects. Q. Take a look at Francisco Figure 2. A. I have that. Q. I think you said earlier that Francisco teaches determining whether access to a file is authorized or not; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. What in Figure 2 of Francisco does that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary</li> <li>objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit</li> <li>procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are</li> <li>only yeah, the answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. But the restore procedure is on a granule</li> <li>basis?</li> <li>MR. STORM: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. If the restore procedure is the updating of</li> <li>part of a database, which is in another computer, and it</li> <li>is passed down to the backup, remote backup file server,</li> <li>then granularization is used.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around. Streams are divided into binary objects. Q. Take a look at Francisco Figure 2. A. I have that. Q. I think you said earlier that Francisco teaches determining whether access to a file is authorized or not; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. What in Figure 2 of Francisco does that? A. I would say that when you Box 32, when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are only yeah, the answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. But the restore procedure is on a granule basis?</li> <li>MR. STORM: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. If the restore procedure is the updating of part of a database, which is in another computer, and it is passed down to the backup, remote backup file server, then granularization is used.</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) The audit procedure transmits a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around. Streams are divided into binary objects. Q. Take a look at Francisco Figure 2. A. I have that. Q. I think you said earlier that Francisco teaches determining whether access to a file is authorized or not; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. What in Figure 2 of Francisco does that? A. I would say that when you Box 32, when you have the electronic identification indicia generator,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary</li> <li>objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit</li> <li>procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are</li> <li>only yeah, the answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. But the restore procedure is on a granule</li> <li>basis?</li> <li>MR. STORM: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. If the restore procedure is the updating of</li> <li>part of a database, which is in another computer, and it</li> <li>is passed down to the backup, remote backup file server,</li> <li>then granularization is used.</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) The audit procedure transmits a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around. Streams are divided into binary objects. Q. Take a look at Francisco Figure 2. A. I have that. Q. I think you said earlier that Francisco teaches determining whether access to a file is authorized or not; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. What in Figure 2 of Francisco does that? A. I would say that when you Box 32, when you have the electronic identification indicia generator, that's part of what he teaches. When there's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. And the top of 18.</li> <li>Q. And the self-audit procedure is in 18, right?</li> <li>A. That's true.</li> <li>Q. The self-audit procedure deals with binary objects only, correct? In other words, the self-audit procedure does not go into granules?</li> <li>A. I think that's true because granules are only yeah, the answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. But the restore procedure is on a granule basis?</li> <li>MR. STORM: Object to the form.</li> <li>A. If the restore procedure is the updating of part of a database, which is in another computer, and it is passed down to the backup, remote backup file server, then granularization is used.</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) The audit procedure transmits a binary object, right?</li> <li>A. Well, one or more binary objects. I mean,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. STORM: Object to the form. A. A particular data item can either be a binary object as shown in well, can either be a binary object or can be a granule, though the binary object can be divided into streams. Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Really? What is A. Well, actually it's the other way around. Streams are divided into binary objects. Q. Take a look at Francisco Figure 2. A. I have that. Q. I think you said earlier that Francisco teaches determining whether access to a file is authorized or not; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. What in Figure 2 of Francisco does that? A. I would say that when you Box 32, when you have the electronic identification indicia generator,

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

### 16 (Pages 58 to 61)

#### June 24, 2014

	58		60
1	in Block 42. And eventually there's a comparator, which	1	that exists in the library.
2	is Block 40, which combines this information and makes	2	Q. It compares one thing to another thing to see
3	the choice where "yes" there says "program released" and	3	if there's a match?
4	"no," of course, means the program is not released.	4	A. That's right.
5	Q. So comparator 36 has nothing to do with it?	5	-
6	MR. STORM: Object to the form.	6	Q. So the Generator 32 sends an identifier to the
7	A. That's not what I said.	7	Comparator 36, and the library sends an identifier to
8	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Does comparator 36 have anything	8	the Comparator 36, and those two identifiers are
9	to do with determining whether access is authorized?	9	compared in 36 to see if there's a match, right? A. That's correct.
10	A. If my understanding is that if there's not a	10	
11	yes that comes out of that comparator and goes into the	11	Q. And then there's yes/no, correct? A. Correct.
12	authorized user profile, then eventually there will not	12	
13	be a program released.	13	Q. What's the no referring to out of Comparator 36?
14	Q. So when you say that Woodhill teaches	14	-
15	determining whether authorization is allowed, let me	15	A. It says that those two inputs do not match.
16	repeat that strike that, please.	15	Q. So what happens then?
17	When you say that Woodhill teaches	17	A. Well, I'll maybe let's see. I can read
18	determining whether access is authorized or not for a	18	and see exactly what it says, but I can tell you what
19	file, is 36, the comparator 36 in Francisco doing that	19	doesn't happen, and that is that the access is not is
20	or not?	20	not allowed. But if you want to know more details abou
21	MR. STORM: Object to the form. I think		what happens besides that
22	it's vague and ambiguous. And mischaracterizes the	21	Q. So if Comparator 36 says no, it goes out to
		22	right in Figure 2 and access is not allowed, correct?
_	59		61
1	testimony.	1	A. That's correct, for that for that
2	A. I can try to explain what I think. I think you	2	particular for that particular selected program.
3	combine the teachings of Woodhill with the teachings of	3	Q. And if there is a match, it says yes and it
4	Francisco, and when you combine that, part of those	4	goes down to Box 42; is that right?
5	teachings are Figure 2 in Francisco. The comparator,	5	A. Yes, control does.
6	36, is part of that 32, and the activities that	6	Q. Then we have another comparator, 40, right?
7	character performs comparator performs are described	7	A. We do.
8	in Francisco. Those two together make the	8	Q. And what does 40 compare?
9	determination, make the set of teachings which meet the	9	A. Well, the first thing it does is it compares
10	requirement that cover that teach the limitations	10	the user identification with the authorized user
11	that we're talking about when the decision is made	11	profile. And the result of that will determine whether
12	either to allow or not to allow the distribution of a	12	or not the particular selected program is authorized.
13	piece of data.	13	Q. Take a look at Francisco. I want you to refer
14	(Recess 10:34 a.m. to 10:45 a.m.)	14	to various places. You're familiar with Figure 2 of
15	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you still have Francisco in	15	Francisco, right?
16	front of you?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. I do.	17	Q. Take a look at Francisco in Column 2, Line 65.
18	Q. Is it safe to say that Comparator 36 in	18	If you could read that, Column 2, Line 65 through
19	Figure 2 of Francisco compares an identifier from 32	19	Column 3, Line 18. And just tell me when you're
20	with an identifier from the indicia library?	20	familiar with that.
21	A. I would say it compares the result of the	21	A. Okay.

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

\_

202-220-4158

### June 24, 2014

#### 17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Γ		17 (1 uges 02 to 0.
62		64
1 Q. Are you familiar with that?	1	does not have those restrictions.
2. A. Yes.	2	Q. So some hashes are cryptographic hashes, other
3 Q. If you could also read Claim 1 of Francisco in	З	hashes are not cryptographic hashes. Is that a fair
4 its entirety.	4	statement?
5 A. Okay. I finished Claim 1.	5	A. That would be a fair statement.
6 (Discussion off the record.)	6	Q. Woodhill mentions a hash in Column 8, right?
7 Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you understand Claim 1?	7	A. And I assume that you're referring to the
8 A. I believe I do.	8	description that begins about Line 22 and concludes at
9 Q. So in Claim 1 of Francisco in Column 4,	9	about 31.
10 Lines 18 through 29, Francisco is referring to a	10	Q. Is it your understanding that Woodhill describe
11 comparison and then an accessing, right?	11	a hash there?
12 A. Yes.	12	A. Yes.
13 Q. That comparing is referring to the comparison	13	Q. Is that a cryptographic hash or not?
14 by Comparator 36 in Figure 2, right?	14	A. Actually, I don't know one way or the other. I
15 A. I agree.	15	don't think it matters with respect to these claims.
16 Q. So Francisco here is teaching that you only	16	Maybe you can show me where one of the claims requires a
17 allow access to a file if that file has not changed from	17	cryptographic hash.
18 a prior version, right?	18	Q. Is it your opinion that no claim requires a
19 A. As indicated by a match of the electronic	19	cryptographic hash?
20 indicia.	20	A. Well, I guess I can I can go through all of
21 Q. You would agree with what I said, as indicated	21	the
22 by your the match?	22	Q. Is an MD5 a cryptographic hash?
63		65
1 A. Right, but you didn't you said had not	1	A. An MD5 is a cryptographic hash.
2 changed, and that's that's what he's trying to figure	2	Q. Do you have an understanding of what
3 out, but	3	distinguishes a cryptographic hash from a hash that is
4 Q. Francisco is trying to figure out if the file	4	not cryptographic?
5 changed, right?	5	A. I think I already answered that question, that
б A. Yes.	6	essentially, a hash that is cryptographic is one that is
7 Q. And if Francisco system thinks that the file	7	valuable for obfuscating the contents that have been
8 changed, then Francisco will not allow access?	8	characterized and making it very difficult to produce a
9 A. That's correct. It will come out of the	9	different set of inputs that produce the same output.
10 flow will come out of 36, and it will go the no	10	Q. MD4, MD5, and SHA, S-H-A, are they all
11 direction.	11	cryptographic hashes?
12 Q. If we could pick up Woodhill again. Does	12	A. Well, they at least they were considered to
13 Woodhill describe hashes?	13	be
14 You don't have to identify where. I'm just	14	Q. At the time of the invention?
asking you: Does Woodhill describe a hash?	15	A at some time.
16 A. Yes.	16	Q. Is a CRC a cryptographic hash?
17 Q. Do you have an understanding of whether there's	17	A. I think the answer to that is yes.
18 a difference between a hash and a cryptographic hash?	18	Q. How about addition modulo 32?
19 A. Well, certainly, the okay. So some hashes	19	Modulo is spelled m-o-d-u-l-o, and then 32
20 have value in terms of obfuscating the contents and also	20	is just the number.
21 minimizing collisions for different sources. Those are	21	A. I would think that addition 32 is a rather weak
22 cryptographic hashes. Hash is a more generic term that	22	cryptographic hash. And that's usually called a
		Jr Brahme hush. And that 5 usually called a

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

### 18 (Pages 66 to 69)

# June 24, 2014

	66		6
1	checksum and it's used for a different purpose.	1	properties involve?
2	Q. So would you say addition modulo 32 is a hash	2	A. I have an understanding of what those
3	or not?	3	objectives are. I'm not sure that I necessarily think
4	A. Yes, addition 32 is a hash because you you	4	it would be ever possible to establish that the
5	can put a lot of stuff in and get a small amount of	5	properties themselves, but I know what the objectives
6	stuff out.	6	are.
7	Q. But it's not a cryptographic hash?	7	Q. Why not?
8	A. I don't think it has the properties that are	8	A. Why not? Because these things are phrased in
9	desirable for a cryptographic hash.	9	the absolute. For example, 3 says, "The results of
10	Q. So, in your opinion, it's not a cryptographic	10	MD(B) must be evenly and randomly distributed over the
11	hash?	11	range of N, in such a way that simple or regular changes
12	A. Yeah, that's true.	12	to B are virtually guaranteed to produce a different
13	Q. Is Woodhill's Binary Object Identifier 74 a	13	value of MD(B)." That's that's not a I mean,
14	cryptographic hash or not, in your opinion?	14	there's the word "virtually" in there.
15	A. I think I answered that question before by	15	
16	saying I haven't really thought about that, I haven't	16	The in 4, "It must be computationally difficult to find a different value B' such that
17	rendered an opinion about that. I understand that	17	
18	well, I'll get to the bottom line. I guess reasonable	18	MD(B)=MD(B')." That statement is also I mean, what
19	minds could argue about whether that particular hash has		does "computationally difficult" mean? And actually,
20	the properties that we talked about.	20	that changes with time, as a matter of fact. That's the
21	Q. How many different hash functions were known in	[	reason the kinds of hashes that exist as cryptographic
22	the art in April of 1995?	21	hashes change. So those are objectives, but they're not
		22	necessarily anything that can be guaranteed to
	67		69
1	A. An infinite number.	1	absolutely be achieved.
2	Q. An infinite number?	2	Q. Now, does the specification indicate that MD4,
3	A. Yes.	3	MD5 and SHA hashes meet these requirements?
4	Q. Over a thousand?	4	A. It's a let's see. I guess it's I know
5	A. Well, infinite is bigger than a thousand.	5	that it suggests those. I don't know exactly whether it
6	Q. So way more than 1,000?	6	says that those meet the requirements or not. I guess
7	A. Infinite is way more than a thousand.	7	can find that if you want me to direct to it, or I
8	Q. Of the infinite number of hashes known in the	8	can sit here and read it.
9	art in April of 1995, what percentage of them would have	9	Q. Is it your understanding that there's at least
10	been cryptographic hashes?	10	a suggestion that MD4, MD5, and SHA meet those five
11	A. Almost all of them, at least of the set that	11	requirements?
12	I'm thinking about.	12	
13	Q. Can you pull the '791 patent up in front of	13	A. I think those were suggested because the thinking was at the time of the multime of the
14	you?	14	thinking was, at the time of the writing of this
15	A. I have it.	15	document, that those would be examples of hash
16	Q. At Column 12, Line 60, through Column 13,	16	cryptographic hashes that might be used.
17	Line 9 of the '791 patent, there are five properties		Q. Do you have an opinion on whether the Binary
18	that the patent says a message digest function must	17	Object Identifier 74 in Woodhill would meet those five
19	have. Do you see those five properties?	18 10	properties?
20	A. I'm looking.	19	A. It certainly meets 1. It certainly meets 2.
21	-	20	As I've indicated, it's pretty much indeterminant
22	Okay. I've read those five properties.	21	whether it meets 3 or not because 3 is not really a
<u>د</u>	Q. Do you have an understanding of what those	22	definitive examinable question. I think 4, the answer

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

#### June 24, 2014

#### 19 (Pages 70 to 73)

		<del>7</del>	17 (1 ages 70 to 7.
	70		72
1	is the same as for 3, it's indeterminant because you	1	A. Argue.
2	cannot make a definitive determination. And I think it	2	Q. "Contend" means argue
3	does satisfy 5. It's efficient, that's for sure.	3	A. Okay.
4	Q. What is your understanding of "evenly and	4	Q allege.
5	randomly" in No. 3?	5	A. Right. Fair enough. Then I the answer is
6	A. So generally speaking, I believe the way this	6	yes.
7	is described, there's a field, and the cardinality of	7	Q. Claim 10 of the '310 patent patent calls for a
8	that field is N. And so the "evenly and randomly" has	8	particular data file, correct?
9	to do with, if I have a way of organizing that field,	9	THE WITNESS: Could you read the question?
10	thinking about it, then I will find that those hashes	10	(Requested portion was read.)
11	for some number less than N will be very nicely	11	A. That's correct.
12	distributed, will not be clustered together with respect	12	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) What in Woodhill do you alleg
13	to that criteria of clustering, whatever it may be.	13	corresponds to the "particular data file" in Claim 10 of
14	And "randomly" would say that it's	14	the '310 patent patent?
15	essentially very difficult or impossible to predict,	15	A. Woodhill teaches binary objects, and Woodhill
16	given one of these inputs, what where in that field	16	teaches granules.
17	the resulting hash will lie. But very brilliant minds	17	Q. Anything else?
18	argue about these issues, believe me.	18	A. No, not that I can think of.
19	Q. Let's turn to the '280 patent.	19	Q. Is that the same for Claims 18 and 25, which
20	A. I guess one I don't know. You didn't ask	20	also recite "a particular data file"?
21	this, but I don't think the objective of the teaching	21	A. You said 18 and 25?
22	here is that its use would be for cryptographic	22	Well, the difference between 18 and the
	71		70
1		1	73
2	communication. We're talking about using to form,	1	other two is that it specifies a location in the network
. 3	essentially, identifiers, for what it's worth. Okay.	2	where the data file may be located. So that that's
4	You wanted to go to '280.	3	certainly true for binary objects, no doubt about that.
5	Q. Yeah. Tell me when you've got '280 in front of you.	4	Q. So are you saying that for Claim 10 the
6	A. Okay. I have it.	5	particular data file could be either a binary object or
7	Q. Do you contend that Woodhill anticipates	6 7	a granule?
8	Claims 10, 15, 16, 18, 25, 36, and 38 of the '280	8	THE WITNESS: Okay. Could I have that
9	patent?	° 9	question does it relate only to Claim 10?
10	A. I think you said "28," but you mean '280.		(Requested portion was read.)
11	Q. '310 patent, yes.	10 11	(Discussion off the record.)
12	A. And you said "Woodhill anticipates."		A. Yes.
13	Q. The question was: Do you contend that Woodhill	12 13	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) And likewise, you're saying that
14	anticipates Claims 15 I'm sorry, Claims 10, 15, 16,		for Claim 25 of the '310 patent patent, the particular
15	18, 25, 36, and 38 of the '310 patent patent?	14 15	data file could be either a binary object or a granule,
16	THE WITNESS: Could you read those numbers	15 16	right?
17	back to me very slowly?	17	THE WITNESS: Okay. Would you repeat the
18	(Requested portion was read.)	17	question, please?
~ ~	(inquestes portion was read.)	ΤO	(Requested portion was read.)
19	A Ves With that careat that you said you	10	
19 20	A. Yes. With that caveat that you said you told me that "contend" was just English variagelar, it	19 20	A. 25, yeah. $(\mathbf{D} \mathbf{Y}) \mathbf{M} \mathbf{P} \mathbf{P} \mathbf{U}(\mathbf{O} \mathbf{A})$ Third. It is in the second
20	told me that "contend" was just English vernacular, it	20	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) That's your allegation, right?
			-

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

# 20 (Pages 74 to 77)

#### June 24, 2014

<u> </u>		T	
	74		76
. 1	particular data file is only the binary object, or that	1	Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to
2	it could be either the binary object or the granule?	2	the set of data files in Claim 10 of the '310 patent
3	A. I understand the question.	3	patent?
4	THE REPORTER: Sorry?	4	A. Binary objects and granules.
5	THE WITNESS: I understand the question.	5	Q. Anything else?
6	A. It includes a granule. 18 also includes a	6	A. No.
7	granule.	7	Q. Claims 18 and 25 also recite a set of data
8	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) So it could be either one,	8	files, correct?
9	that's your allegation?	9	A. 18 recites a set of data files. 25 recites a
10	A. It could be either one for all three.	10	set of data files.
11	Q. For all three of those claims of the '310	11	Q. Is your allegation about what in Woodhill make
12	patent patent strike that, please.	12	up the data files, the same for Claims 18 and 25 as it
13	Claim 10 of the '310 patent patent calls	13	was for Claim 10?
14	for a data identifier, right?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes, it does.	15	
16	Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to	16	Q. Claim 10 recites a request for the particular data file, correct?
17	the data identifier in Claim 10 of the '310 patent	17	
18	patent?	18	A. It does a request for a particular data
19	A. So one possibility is the binary object	19	file, yes.
20	identifier that you see in Figure 3. And the other is a	20	Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to
21	content identifier associated with the granule such as	20	that request recited in Claim 10 of the '310 patent
22	you find in Column 17. An example is at Line 38.	21	patent?
	you that is could in 17. All example is at Line 50.	<i>4.2</i>	A. And you're now asking me this just as that
	75		77
1	Q. Anything else?	1	with respect to that term, or are you asking that with
2	A. No.	2	respect to that term in the context of all of the
3	Q. Same allegations regarding data identifier in	3	limitations of Claim 10?
4	Claim 25?	4	Q. Claim 10 recites a request for the particular
5	A. Yes.	5	data file.
6	Q. Claim 10 of the '310 patent patent calls for a	6	A. Yes.
. 7	set of data files, correct?	7	Q. I'm asking you what in Woodhill you allege
8	A. So in this particular case when you use the	8	corresponds to that request which is recited in
9	word "call for," I'm assuming that you mean well, do	9	Claim 10.
10	you mean recite, or do you mean requires?	10	A. So in on Page 36 of RACK-1007
11	Q. Both.	11	Do you have that?
12	A. So that depends on whether Limitation 10(a) is	12	Q. Yes.
13	purely a preamble or whether it has a whether it	13	A. Okay. So if you notice the second sentence in
14	actually is a limitation to Claim 10.	1.4	the second column, it says, "For example, the data
15	Q. It's not in the preamble to Claim 10.	15	processing system of Woodhill allows restores, client
16	Let me ask you let me just bypass this.	16	requests, of binary objects, data files, using their
17	Please assume that it's a positively recited limitation	17	
18	of the claim. Okay?	18	binary object identifiers during the backup restore routine."
19	A. Okay.	19	
20	Q. So Claim 10 recites a set of data files,	20	Q. So are you saying that this request is the
21	correct?	20	update request in Column 17 of Woodhill in the restore
22	A. It does.	22	procedure?
		66	A. I'm just looking I'm looking for the word

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 21 (Pages 78 to 81)

			21 (Fages 70 10 8)
	78		80
1	"restore" in this section. You said the restore	1	backup file server.
2	section.	2	Q. Figure 2 of Woodhill includes database 25,
3	Q. I'm referring to Column 17 of Woodhill.	3	right?
4	A. Okay. So Column 17 is discussing granules and	4	A. Yes.
5	how they are used to do the backup procedure, but the	5	Q. And binary object identification records 58 are
6	request is just a part of that.	6	in database 25; is that correct?
7	Q. Woodhill at Column 17, Line 42, calls for an	7	A. That's true.
8	update request, right?	. 8	Q. Is the remote backup server 12 a storage
9	A. Yes.	9	device?
10	Q. Are you saying that that update request is what	10	A. It can be a collection of storage device, not
11	corresponds to the request called for in Claim 10 of the	11	necessarily a unitary storage device.
12	'310 patent patent?	12	Q. It's at least one storage device?
13	A. Well, yes. This request includes binary object	13	A. Yes, it is.
14	identifier identification record for the previous	14	Q. And the remote backup server 12 is illustrated
15	version of each binary object, as well as the list of	15	in Figure 1, correct?
16	contents identifiers, yes.	16	A. Yes, it is.
17	Q. Is there anything else in Woodhill that you're	17	Q. So please refer to Woodhill at Column 2, Line
18	saying corresponds to this request from Claim 10 of the	18	56 to 62.
19	'310 patent patent?	19	A. Yes, that's an affirmative recitation because
20	A. Okay. Well, if you look in Column 18 in	20	that is a storage device, and it says "on each of the
21	auditing and reporting, you'll see again, let's say,	21	storage devices."
22	starting about Line 16, "Program control begins at	22	Q. So the binary object identification records 58
	79		
1	step 500, where the Distributed Storage Manager	1	81
2	program 24 initiates a restore of a randomly selected	1 2	are stored in remote backup server 12 in Woodhill,
3	binary object identified by a Binary Object		right?
4	Identification Record 58 stored in File Database 25."	3	A. Right.
5	Q. Woodhill has a remote backup server 12, right?	4	Q. Go to Column 17, Lines 43 to 44. I want to
6	A. Yes.	5 6	focus on the portion that says "remote backup file
7	Q. Are binary object identifiers 74 stored at the	o 7	server 12 which includes the Binary Object
8	remote backup server 12 in Woodhill?		Identification Record 58." Do you see that?
9	-	8	A. You started at what line?
10	A. So at Column 4, Line 12 it says, "Associated with each Backup Instance Record is one or more Binary	9	Q. Column 17
11		10	A. Yes.
12	Object Identification Records. The Distributed Storage	11 12	Q Line 43 to 44.
	Manager Program views a file as a collection of data	14	A. I do.
	straams " and it talks shout the data streams for I		
13	streams," and it talks about the data streams. So I	13	Q. Now, we've established that the backup file
13 14	believe that the backup server as well as all other of	13 14	server 12 does have the binary object identification
13 14 15	believe that the backup server as well as all other of these local computers uses and has binary object	13 14 15	server 12 does have the binary object identification record 58, right?
13 14 15 16	believe that the backup server as well as all other of these local computers uses and has binary object identifiers.	13 14 15 16	<ul><li>server 12 does have the binary object identification</li><li>record 58, right?</li><li>A. It has all of them apparently, all of them that</li></ul>
13 14 15 16 17	believe that the backup server as well as all other of these local computers uses and has binary object identifiers. Q. So you believe that remote backup server 12	13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>server 12 does have the binary object identification</li><li>record 58, right?</li><li>A. It has all of them apparently, all of them that</li><li>are in the file 25.</li></ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18	believe that the backup server as well as all other of these local computers uses and has binary object identifiers. Q. So you believe that remote backup server 12 stores binary object identification records 58?	13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>server 12 does have the binary object identification record 58, right?</li> <li>A. It has all of them apparently, all of them that are in the file 25.</li> <li>Q. So my question here is: In Woodhill, at Column</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>believe that the backup server as well as all other of these local computers uses and has binary object identifiers.</li> <li>Q. So you believe that remote backup server 12 stores binary object identification records 58?</li> <li>A. It certainly has that information for the</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>server 12 does have the binary object identification record 58, right?</li> <li>A. It has all of them apparently, all of them that are in the file 25.</li> <li>Q. So my question here is: In Woodhill, at Column 17 from Lines 42 through 44, is Woodhill saying that the</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>believe that the backup server as well as all other of these local computers uses and has binary object identifiers.</li> <li>Q. So you believe that remote backup server 12 stores binary object identification records 58?</li> <li>A. It certainly has that information for the binary objects that it contains. I have to read the</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>server 12 does have the binary object identification record 58, right?</li> <li>A. It has all of them apparently, all of them that are in the file 25.</li> <li>Q. So my question here is: In Woodhill, at Column 17 from Lines 42 through 44, is Woodhill saying that the binary object identification record 58 is part of the</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>believe that the backup server as well as all other of these local computers uses and has binary object identifiers.</li> <li>Q. So you believe that remote backup server 12 stores binary object identification records 58?</li> <li>A. It certainly has that information for the</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>server 12 does have the binary object identification record 58, right?</li> <li>A. It has all of them apparently, all of them that are in the file 25.</li> <li>Q. So my question here is: In Woodhill, at Column 17 from Lines 42 through 44, is Woodhill saying that the</li> </ul>

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

#### 22 (Pages 82 to 85)

#### June 24, 2014

	82		
1	server 12?	-	84
2	A. Would you repeat the question.		Q. (BY MR. RHOA) The entirety of 15.
3	(Requested portion was read.)	2	A. Okay. So first, we have to actually go back
4	A. So starting at Line 40, it says "Program	3	to since this is a dependent claim, it depends from
5	control then continues with step 446 where the	4	10, and so the entirety of 15 includes the entirety of
6	Distributed Storage Manager program 48 transmits an	5	10. Okay?
7	'update request' to the remote backup file server 12	6	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Okay.
8	which includes the Binary Object Identification Record	1	A. Okay.
9	58 for the previous version of each binary object."		Q. I'm talking about let's just take the
10	So what that says to me is that there may	9	following language in Claim 15, "resolving the request
11	also be a binary object identification record in the	10	for the particular data file based on a measure of
12	backup server, but part of this request is that binary	11	availability of at least one of the servers." Okay.
13	object identification record or a set of binary object	12 13	Where do you allege that is in Woodhill?
14	identification records.		A. Okay. So in the second column of Page 41,
15	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you think that language is	14	you'll see that there with 15A it says, "As described
16	ambiguous as to what it's talking about?	15	above with respect to element 10C during the restore
17	A. No.	16	operation the content-based binary object identifiers
18		17	are used to retrieve stored copies of binary objects
19	Q. Go back to Claim 10 of the '310 patent patent, please.	18	from other storage resources in the network." And then
20		19	"As described below, Woodhill discloses the well-known
21	A. Okay. I have that.	20	techniques of coordinating the actions of the servers,
22	Q. In the last paragraph there are two providing steps in Claim 10, right?	21	some of the resources within the network based on
44	steps in Claim 10, fight?	22 .	measures such as availability and limited resources."
	83		85
1	A Van		
	A. Yes.	1	Q. Please refer to Claim 18 of the '310 patent
2	<ul><li>A. Yes,</li><li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to</li></ul>	1 2	Q. Please refer to Claim 18 of the '310 patent patent.
2 3			patent.
	Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to	2	
3	Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of	2 3	patent. A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short
3 4	Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?	2 3 4	patent. A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short break? Q. Sure.
3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	patent. A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short break? Q. Sure. (Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)
3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	patent. A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short break? Q. Sure.
3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310 patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310 patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Claim 18 recites "a particular data file having</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310 patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310 patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Claim 18 recites "a particular data file having a particular name." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to Claim 15 in the '310 patent patent?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310 patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Claim 18 recites "a particular data file having a particular name." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What do you allege corresponds to the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to Claim 15 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>If you just want to cite to your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310 patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Claim 18 recites "a particular data file having a particular name." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What do you allege corresponds to the particular name in Claim 18 in the '310 patent patent?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to Claim 15 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>If you just want to cite to your declaration, to a particular part, that's fine also.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310</li> <li>patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Claim 18 recites "a particular data file having</li> <li>a particular name." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What do you allege corresponds to the</li> <li>particular name in Claim 18 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>A. If you look on Page 44 exactly that</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to Claim 15 in the '310 patent patent? If you just want to cite to your declaration, to a particular part, that's fine also.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310</li> <li>patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Claim 18 recites "a particular data file having</li> <li>a particular name." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What do you allege corresponds to the</li> <li>particular name in Claim 18 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>A. If you look on Page 44 exactly that</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to Claim 15 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>If you just want to cite to your declaration, to a particular part, that's fine also.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Could you read the question</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310</li> <li>patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Claim 18 recites "a particular data file having</li> <li>a particular name." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What do you allege corresponds to the</li> <li>particular name in Claim 18 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>A. If you look on Page 44 exactly that</li> <li>corresponding column, it says, "As set forth in the text</li> <li>below, Figure 3 in Woodhill," and we go down to Figure 3</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to Claim 15 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>If you just want to cite to your</li> <li>declaration, to a particular part, that's fine also.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Could you read the question for me, please.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310</li> <li>patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Claim 18 recites "a particular data file having</li> <li>a particular name." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What do you allege corresponds to the</li> <li>particular name in Claim 18 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>A. If you look on Page 44 exactly that</li> <li>corresponding column, it says, "As set forth in the text</li> <li>below, Figure 3 in Woodhill," and we go down to Figure 3 "discloses the use of a file identification record,"</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to Claim 15 in the '310 patent patent? If you just want to cite to your declaration, to a particular part, that's fine also.</li> <li>A. Sure. THE WITNESS: Could you read the question for me, please. (Requested portion was read.)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310</li> <li>patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Claim 18 recites "a particular data file having</li> <li>a particular name." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What do you allege corresponds to the</li> <li>particular name in Claim 18 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>A. If you look on Page 44 exactly that</li> <li>corresponding column, it says, "As set forth in the text</li> <li>below, Figure 3 in Woodhill," and we go down to Figure 3</li> <li>"discloses the use of a file identification record,"</li> <li>that's 34 in Figure 3, "as a name specifying a location</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to Claim 15 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>If you just want to cite to your declaration, to a particular part, that's fine also.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Could you read the question for me, please.</li> <li>(Requested portion was read.)</li> <li>A. Well, are you asking me specifically about resolving the request? Are you asking me about a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310</li> <li>patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Claim 18 recites "a particular data file having</li> <li>a particular name." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What do you allege corresponds to the</li> <li>particular name in Claim 18 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>A. If you look on Page 44 exactly that</li> <li>corresponding column, it says, "As set forth in the text</li> <li>below, Figure 3 in Woodhill," and we go down to Figure 3</li> <li>"discloses the use of a file identification record,"</li> <li>that's 34 in Figure 3, "as a name specifying a location in the network" with the data at which, that should</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you contend corresponds to those two providing clauses in the last four lines of Claim 10?</li> <li>A. Well, you provide binary object and you provide granules. You can provide granules. You don't necessarily always, but you can.</li> <li>Q. Please refer to Figure Claim 15 of the '310 patent patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to Claim 15 in the '310 patent patent? If you just want to cite to your declaration, to a particular part, that's fine also.</li> <li>A. Sure. THE WITNESS: Could you read the question for me, please. (Requested portion was read.)</li> <li>A. Well, are you asking me specifically about</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>patent.</li> <li>A. If it's okay, can we again take a very short</li> <li>break?</li> <li>Q. Sure. <ul> <li>(Recess 11:49 a.m. to 11:52 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Claim 18 of the '310</li> <li>patent patent in front of you?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Claim 18 recites "a particular data file having</li> <li>a particular name." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What do you allege corresponds to the</li> <li>particular name in Claim 18 in the '310 patent patent?</li> <li>A. If you look on Page 44 exactly that</li> <li>corresponding column, it says, "As set forth in the text</li> <li>below, Figure 3 in Woodhill," and we go down to Figure 3</li> <li>"discloses the use of a file identification record,"</li> <li>that's 34 in Figure 3, "as a name specifying a location</li> </ul>

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

	86		88
1	identification record 34 is file location, but it could	1	think you can use all you could potentially consider
2	be the entirety, it don't have to be necessarily just	- 2	each of those to be a teaching about how a particular
3	that one entry.	3	name specifying a location in the network may be
4	Q. So you're saying that file location field 38 is	4	located.
5	the particular name from Claim 18?	5	Q. So I am understanding your answer to be that
6	MR. STORM: Object to the form;	6	you are alleging that file identification record 34 in
7	mischaracterizes testimony.	7	Figure 3 of Woodhill corresponds to the particular name
8	A. Oh, no. I'm not saying that. I will choose	8	recited in Claim 18 of the '310 patent patent; is that
9	file identity record 34 and I will not restrict myself	9	right?
10	to file name 40.	10	A. Where that name specifies a location in the
11	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) So you're saying that the	11	network at which the date file may be located, yes.
12	particular name in Claim 18 of the '310 patent patent is	12	Q. Is there anything else in Woodhill that you
13	the entirety of file identification record 34 in Figure	13	allege corresponds to this particular name recited in
14	3 of Woodhill?	14	Claim 18 of the '310 patent patent?
15	A. I will say that Figure 34 in fact specifies a	15	A. No.
16	location in the network at which the data file may be	16	Q. Do you see where Claim 18 of the '310 patent
17	located.	17	patent, reading further down, requires "determining
18	Q. I'm just trying to figure out what your	18	another name for the particular data file"?
19	allegation is concerning what in Woodhill is the	19	A. Yes.
20	particular name in Claim 18.	20	Q. So Claim 18 requires two different names for
21	A. Okay. So if you look at Column 3 beginning at		the same data file, correct?
22	Line 57, it says, "File identification record 34	22	A. Well, there's a name and another name, and
	87		89
1	contains the following elements: Record Type 36	1	those are two different names. They're characterized as
2	(identifies the file as either a directory file or a	2	two different names in the claim.
3	regular file); File Location 38 (name of the directory	3	Q. And they're for the same data file, right?
4	in which the file resides); File Name 40 (name of the	4	A. They are for the same data file.
5	file). "Migration Status" is 41 and "Management Class"	5	Q. What do you allege in Woodhill corresponds to
6	is 43.	6	the "another name" recited in Claim 18 of the '310
7	Now, the claim says, "specifying a location	7	patent patent?
8	in the network at which the data file may be located."	8	A. Well, there might not be just one, there might
9	So of those entities, there might be something special	9	be a multiplicity. You can meet this limitation with a
10	about how directory files are stored in certain systems.	10	multiplicity of binary object identification records or
11	I don't know one way or the other, but that may or may	11	binary object identifiers. In other words, there's not
12	not be used in certain systems. It could be considered	12	a one-to-one relationship between a file identification
13	to be an affirmative teaching that you know the type of	13	record and the this third thing here, which is binary
14	file and therefore you know where to go look for it.	14	object identification record. So according to the
15	That would be something that one skilled in the art	15	court's construction, a file can be a binary object or
16	would be aware of. Then the name of the directory in	16	it can be a granule. So this file location here, if
17	which the file resides, I think that would certainly be	.17	it's a predecessor to one of these binary object
18		18	identification records, will be the matching name for
	useful too. The name of the file obviously is useful.		
19	And if we go and read about migration status and	19	the second name, which is the content-based name which
20	And if we go and read about migration status and management classes, especially migration status, that	19 20	the second name, which is the content-based name which you find in the binary object identification record.
	And if we go and read about migration status and	19	the second name, which is the content-based name which

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

### 24 (Pages 90 to 93)

# June 24, 2014

[ <b></b>		T	
	90		92
1	particular data file" that is recited in Claim 18 of the	1	identifier to satisfy the second part, this 18(b), the
2	'310 patent patent.	2	second name.
3	A. And I think what I'm saying is that that file	3	Q. Is there anything else in Woodhill that you
4	identification record can be there are multiple	4	allege corresponds to the other name recited in
5	instances which meet this limitation. Okay. Each one	5	Claim 18?
6	of them, if you combine 18B and 18C, will involve a file	6	A. Just those two.
7	identification record and a binary object identification	7	Q. Claim 18 recites the other name at Column 41
8	record.	8	Line 11. Do you see that, where it says, "the other
9	Q. Are you saying that the "another name" is a	9	name including a data identifier," et cetera?
10	binary object identification record 58?	10	A. Okay. So you want me to look now
11	A. So this refers back to 10B. And in 10B the	11	Q. Yeah. Look at the claim. Look at the claim.
12	emphasis here is on the binary object identifier, rather	12	A at the claim in '310 patent. 18.
13	than the binary object identification record. But	13	Q. Tell me when you've got Claim 18 in front of
14	necessarily, if the binary object identifier satisfies	14	you.
15	this requirement, then by virtue of the fact that that	15	A. I have Claim 18 in Column 41.
16	binary object identifier is a subset of the binary	16	Q. It first recites "another name." Do you see
17	object identification record, the binary object	17	that? Line 10.
18	identification record also specifies the same	·18	A. Yes.
19	information, since it contains the same information.	19	Q. And then in Line 11 it says, "the other name."
20	Q. So your allegation is that either the Binary	20	Do you see that?
21	Object Identifier 74, or the Binary Object	21	A. Yes.
22	Identification Record 58 in Woodhill, corresponds to the	22	Q. Is it your understanding that "the other name"
	91		
1	"another name" recited in Claim 18 of the '310 patent	1	93
2	patent; is that correct?	1	is referring to the previously recited "another name"?
3	A. I think I would change your word "either" to	2	A. Yes. I believe I believe "another name"
4	"both."	3	provides antecedent basis for "the other name."
5	Q. Is there anything else in Woodhill that you	4	(Discussion off the record.)
6	allege corresponds to the "another name" recited in	5	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Keep going down in Claim 18. At
7	Claim 18?	6 7	the end it calls for "providing the particular data file
8	A. So the reason I'm thinking about this is		from a given one of the servers." Do you see that?
9	because so far we've talked about binary objects and	8	
10	binary object identification records or binary object	9	Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to
11	identifiers. However, Claim 18 says, "a particular data	10	that?
12	file having a particular name specifying a location in	11 12	A. The particular data file?
13	the network at which the data file may be located." I		Q. "Providing"
14	believe that in addition to not shown in this figure,	13	A. Oh, the "providing."
15	but in the description around Column 17 there's this	14 15	Q "the particular data file" in response to
16	discussion of content identifiers. Those content	15 16	the request.
17	identifiers are described as residing in the same		A. So on Page well, first, with respect to
18	database as the binary object identifiers.	17 18	Claim 18, you'll find that, with respect to this
19	And so if you're going to go looking for a	18 10	limitation, there's a reference to Limitation 10(c),
20	binary object, you use a binary object identification	19	which appears on Page 36. And there it says, "Woodhill
21	record or a binary object identifier. If you're going	20	discloses responsive to a client request for the data
22	to go looking for a granule, then you look for a content	21 22	file. The request includes a hash of the contents of
	to be reasoning for a granuic, then you look for a content	<i>LL</i>	the data file, causing the data file to be provided to

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

#### 202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

### 25 (Pages 94 to 97)

	94		96
1	the client. For example, the data processing system of	1	A. It is.
2	Woodhill allows restores client request of binary object	. 2	Q. So here does the '442 patent differentiate
3	data files using the binary object identifiers during	3	between files and segments? And again, I'm referring to
4	the backup restore routine."	4	Column 5, Lines 28 to 31, and Figure 2 of the '442
5	Q. Anything else?	5	patent.
6	A. Well, if you follow on, this discussion is	6	A. Well, clearly, Figure 2 is probably the easiest
7	about granulization, and therefore, in addition to the	7	way to see this. The next-to-the-bottom level in the
8	binary object identifiers you have the content	8	hierarchy has the label File 120, or a collection of
9	identifiers.	9	Files 120. The lowest level has a collection of
10	Content identifiers, yes.	10	Segments 122.
11	MR. RHOA: Up to you. We can break for	11	Q. So the '442 patent uses Reference No. 120 to
12	lunch now or go for 15 more minutes. Your call.	12	refer to files and Reference No. 122 to refer to
13	THE WITNESS: I have no circadian rhythm.	13	segments?
14	MR. RHOA: Let's do lunch.	14	A. I believe that's true.
15	(Recess 12:15 p.m. to 12:52 p.m.)	15	Q. That's shown in Figure 2, right?
16	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Could you refer to the '442	16	A. It is. And then you find it on down around 33
17	patent, please?	17	to 35 in the text.
18	A. Okay. I have that.	18	Q. So the '442 patent is differentiating between
19	Q. Please refer to Column 5, Lines 28 to 32. Are	19	files and segments, correct?
20	you there?	20	A. I would say that in this particular case I'm
21	A. Yes.	21	not saying that this is an example of differentiation.
22	Q. Do you see the word "hierarchy"	22	I'm not saying that it universally does so, but there
	95		97
1	A. Is it okay since it refers to Figure 2, is	1	I think it would be hard to argue that there are files
2	it all right if I just look	2	and there are segments, and they're at different levels
З	Q. Sure.	3	of the hierarchy in this figure.
4	A at Figure 2? To be absolutely certain of	4	Q. Do you see Figure 2 of the '442 patent?
5	the total contents.	5	A. I do.
6	Okay. Good. Sorry to interrupt you.	6	Q. It also refers to regions and directories,
7	Q. Do you see the word "hierarchy"?	7	correct?
8	A. I do.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Do you have an understanding of what a	9	Q. Does the '442 patent differentiate between
10	hierarchy is?	10	regions and directories?
11	A. I believe I do.	11	A. I think in the same way.
12	Q. What is your understanding?	12	Q. So regions are Reference No. 117, directories
13	A. A hierarchy is an organization. The items that	13	are Reference No. 118, files are Reference No. 120, and
14	are being organized are very, very broad. It can be	14	segments are Reference 122, right?
15	a it could be human beings. In this particular case,	15	A. Yes.
16	I believe it's storage elements. And there's a	16	Q. And at the top it says, "File System 116." Do
17	relationship between the members in the hierarchy, and	17	you see that?
18	generally, there's a concept of above there's a	18	A. Yes.
19	concept of at least above and below.	19	Q. Is it your understanding that the file system
20		~ ~	
20	Q. Is the '442 patent's use of the word	20	is made up of the regions, the directories, the files,
21	Q. Is the '442 patent's use of the word "hierarchy" consistent with your understanding of the	20 21	is made up of the regions, the directories, the files, and the segments?

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

# 26 (Pages 98 to 101)

# June 24, 2014

		T	
	98		100
1	containment.	1	Q. Is it fair to say one of ordinary skill in the
2	Q. What do you mean by containment?	2	art at the time of the invention would not have
3	A. The file system contains regions, regions can	3	considered a data file to be a file system?
4	contain directories, directories can contain files,	4	A. In the context of the board's construction, or
5	files can contain segments.	5	just not in the context having anything to do with
6	Q. Is there anything in Woodhill that is	6	you still want the '442, right?
7	equivalent to a Directory 118 in the '442 patent?	7	Q. Yeah, the I want the context I just gave
8	A. At the very least, and we talked about this	8	you.
9	earlier today, in Column 3 at Line 58, "File	9	A. Okay. So both of these entities are a series
10	Identification Record 34" this is describing part of	10	of ones and zeros, and they both have names. But the
11	Figure 3 "contains the following elements:" Record	11	containment relationship between "file system," as that
12	Type, which identifies the file as either a directory	12	term exists in this particular figure, and "file" as it
13	file or a regular file; File Location, name of the	13	appears here, is different because they're at different
14	directory in which the file resides.	14	levels of the hierarchy. So, no, you couldn't consider
15	So that shows the same relationship between	15	them to be the same.
16	the between directories and files as we see in	16	Q. Likewise, one of ordinary skill in the art at
17	Figure 2 of the '442 patent. Migration Status is not	17	the time of the invention would not have considered a
18	important and Management Class is not important.	18	segment to be the same thing as a file system?
19	Q. Do you still have Figure 2 of the '442 patent	19	A. Well, they have the same kind of commonality;
20	in front of you?	- 20	they're a series of ones and zeros. They have names
21	A. I do.	21	associated with them, so they're a named series of ones
22	Q. Would one consider a file to be the same thing	22	and zeros. That could in this context both of them
	99		
1	as a file system?	1	101
2	A. Now, this question I need some context for. Is	1	could be considered to be files, but in this picture
3	this question to be answered in view of the	2	here, Figure 2, they're not they're not depicted in
4	constructions that were provided by the board, or is	4	that way, they're depicted as having a different
5	this question to be answered in another context?	. 5	identity. And the identity has to do with their place
6	Q. Your understanding of how one of ordinary skill	6	in the hierarchy.
7	in the art would view the '442 patent at the time of the	7	Q. One would not have considered a segment to be a
8	invention, that's the context.	8	file system, right?
9	A. Okay. I'm of ordinary skill in the art. I'm	9	A. I guess I have to the answer to that is: In
10	looking at File System, and I'm looking, I believe you	10	the abstract, no; within the teachings of the '442, a
11	said, at File. And the question is: Are those the same	11	harder question.
12	things?	12	Q. '442 in Figure 2 shows them as completely
13	Well, they have the commonality that	13	different things, right?
14	they're all that they're both formed of sequences of	14	A. That's exactly
15	ones and zeros. So there's that commonality to them.	15	(Discussion off the record.)
16	But as we see in Figure 2, in at least Figure 2, the	16	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) So in Figure 2 of the '442
17	hierarchy shows that a file system has the possibility	17	patent, you see the segments, right? A. I do.
18	of containing one or more files. But according to this	18	
19	hierarchy, these kinds of files would not contain a file	19	Q. Is there anything in Woodhill that is
20	system, in general, I think. But that doesn't preclude	20	equivalent to a segment in the '442 patent?
21	a file also being a set of one or more a collection	21	A. I don't want to interrupt you, but I think
22	of a sequences of ones and zeros.	22	there was a question pending when you left, and if you want that answer. I'm honpy to answer it had him
Alexandra and a second at a		f '	want that answer, I'm happy to answer it, but I just

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 27 (Pages 102 to 105)

		27 (Fages 102 to 10.
102		104
1 want your record to be what you want your record	1	understood a pathname to be at the time of the invention
2 Q. I will reask that later.	2	in 1995?
3 A. Okay.	3	A. I think it is one possibility for a pathname.
4 Q. Let's just go with the question that's pending	4	Q. This pathname includes a final file name,
5 right now.	5	correct?
6 A. Very good. Okay. So repeat that one then,	6	A. It does.
7 please.	7	Q. Is that final file name the name that is given
8 Q. Is there anything in Woodhill that is	8	to the file by the user?
9 equivalent to a segment in the '442 patent?	9	A. I believe that is correct. In other words, I
10 A. Well, a binary object is equivalent to a	10	think about this as an application file name.
11 segment in the sense that both of them are a sequence of	11	Q. What is the purpose of the pathname containing
12 ones and zeros that are named.	12	the final file name? In other words, what's the purpose
13 Q. How does Woodhill determine how many binary	13	of the final file name in the pathname?
14 objects are in a file?	14	A. Right. So its purpose is to essentially the
15 A. There are two quotes that I have seen with	15	naming invention allows a multiplicity of hierarchies,
16 respect to that, and I'm not going to go to the trouble	16	and at the very bottom of the hierarchy, a file is the
17 of pulling them up, but I will if you want me to. But	17	bottom. Then there will be different individual file
18 let me give you the top of this. The first one is it	18	names, and so that differentiates the entity at the
19 suggests that a stream could very well be it's	19	bottom of this hierarchy from other entities at the
20 suggested it's something on the order of a megabyte of	20	bottom of that hierarchy. But also because it's an
21 information from a stream, and those streams together	21	application kind of thing, good programming practice
22 would form a file. And then the other suggestion is	22	would probably generally infer some sort of meaning, if
103		
1 that you can adjust these things, depending on the	1	105
2 technology, to optimize the utilization of resources, so	2	possible, to make the reading the code more understandable.
3 it's not fixed, but there are suggestions.	3	Q. Do binary objects have headers in Woodhill?
4 Q. Could we go to the '310 patent patent, please?	4	A. If I look at Figure 3, I don't see a particular
5 A. Yes.	5	listing of the term "header."
6 Q. Column 5.	6	Q. Can users name binary objects in Woodhill?
7 A. Okay. Okay. I'm there.	7	A. I think binary objects have a name that depends
8 Q. Please refer to Column 5, Lines 41 to 44 of the	8	on the content of that binary object but not in that
9 '310 patent patent. Are you there?	9	so the answer is with great trouble I could probably do
10 A. I am, and I'm but you wanted me to go	10	that, but it wouldn't be normal practice.
11 through 44, right?	11	Q. Woodhill does not describe the user can name a
12. Q. (Nods head up and down.)	12	binary object, right?
13     A. Okay. I have finished reading that.	13	A. No, I think the binary object has an
14 Q. This is referring to a pathname for a file,	14	identifier, and that identifier is calculated based on
1.5 correct?	15	the content of the binary object.
16 A. It is.	16	Q. It has nothing to do with the user, right?
17 Q. Is this a reasonable definition of a pathname	17	A. Well, I mean, if you've talking about the name,
18 for a file?	18	the user does not determine the name except by
19A. I have no reason to argue with this, especially	19	determining the contents of the binary object file.
20 since there is the phrase "usually" here.	20	Q. Can users name granules in Woodhill?
21 Q. Do you have any reason to disagree that this is	21	A. No. Users don't name granules, those are also
22 what one of ordinary skill in the art would have	22	determined their and I forget this word, but
	6	accommu men anu i forget tills word, but

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### 28 (Pages 106 to 109)

# June 24, 2014

	1 uges 100 to 109)	T	
7	106		10
1	whatever it is, their content identifier, I believe.	1	A. I don't think that Woodhill specifically called
2	Their content identifier is determined by the content of	2	a binary object a file. I do think though that there is
3	the granule.	3	equivalence under the board's construction.
4	Q. Do granules have headers in Woodhill?	4	Q. Does Woodhill ever refer to granules as having
5	A. Again, I think that the answer to that is I	5	file names?
6	don't remember finding an explicit teaching that that	6	A. I think only to the extent that one of ordinary
7	was the case. Maybe I should ask you to be absolutely	7	skill in the art who reads the description of Figure 3
8	certain that we're would you tell me what you mean by	<b>y</b> 8	would make the association that we talked about alread
9	"header."	9	Q. In Woodhill can a user retrieve a granule and
10	Q. A file header.	10	then send only that granule to another computer?
11	A. So are you talking about the earlier part of	11	A. Can you tell me exactly what you mean by
12	the pathname?	12	"retrieve"? Just get it from somewhere?
13	Q. That's an example.	13	Q. That's fine.
14	A. Well, if you make header broad enough, of	14	A. I think that is possible, yes.
15	course, I can find one, but I'm not trying to be	15	Q. Explain where Woodhill describes that.
16	contentious, I just you understand, there needs to be	16	A. Well, you want me to look it up or you want me
17	a reasonable restriction on the term "header."	17	to paraphrase it?
18	Q. Do binary objects or granules have path names	18	Q. Whatever you feel more comfortable with.
19	in Woodhill?	19	
20	A. Well, that's a little harder question to answer	20	A. I always feel more comfortable looking it up.
21	because these binary object identity records belong to a	21	So you look at starting at Column 14, under the heading
22	backup instant record which belongs to a file identity	22	Granualized Files, I do want to just paraphrase that
			this particular concept is used for transferring or
	107		109
1	record, where that file identity record I believe would	1	updating information that's in the updating the
2	have a pathname. And so there is a relationship between	2	current information that exists in the remote backup
3	those, so that for every binary object there will be a	3	server.
4	corresponding but probably not a unique pathname.	4	Granules are taught as a way of handling
5	Q. So that pathname in Woodhill, would it include	5	very large files like databases, and the philosophy is
6	a final file name?	6	that because the transfer requires bandwidth, if there's
7	A. Oh, sure. I mean, like No. 40 in Figure 3.	7	not a change to a small part of, let's say, that
8	Q. No. 40 in Figure 3 is a file name, right?	8	database, there's no reason to resend all that
9	A. Yes.	9	information. So granules allow you to identify only the
10	Q. Does that identify one particular binary	10	small parts that have changed, to transmit those small
11	object?	11	parts to the remote backup server. There's nothing tha
12	A. No, I thing it most likely will identify or an and the second se	12	would could preclude for one of these activities.
13	will be associated with a collection of binary objects.	13	One of ordinary skill in the art would
14	Q. That are in one file?	1.4	understand that one of these activities might be a
15	A. I believe they correspond to one file. "In" is	15	
16	a thing you also have to conceptually they're in, but	16	situation where only one granule in the entirety of the
17	you've got to use the right interpretation for "in."	17	database changed between an update. And if that's true
18	Q. Does Woodhill ever call a granule a file?	18	the only granule that would be transmitted is that one
19	A. I don't have a recollection of Woodhill calling		that changed.
20	a granule a file.	19	Q. This is the backup procedure at Woodhill you're
21	Q. Do you recall if Woodhill ever calls a binary	20	talking about, right?
22	object a file?	21	A. Yes.
		22	Q. And the user is not controlling that, right?

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 29 (Pages 110 to 113)

	110		
			112
1	A. I have a feeling that the backup might be	1	access control lists are well-known to involve the
2	initialized that way, but maybe it could be automated	2	control of access to files, but I'm not saying that's an
3	too. As I remember it, it can go either way, I think.	3	affirmative teaching, that's just a suggestion to one of
4	Q. In Woodhill can a user access a granule by	4	skilled in the art.
5	itself and then delete only that granule?	5	Q. Can you show where these ACLs are?
6 7	A. I don't believe I've seen any affirmative	6	A. Sure.
	teaching of that activity.	7	Q. Do you want a possible?
8 9	Q. How about a binary object?	8	A. Yes, if you can.
10	A. I think the answer to that would be only in	9	Q. I see the phrase "access control list" in
11	fact, in both cases the answer to that would be only in	10	Woodhill Column 7, Line 46.
12	the instance where old binary objects or old granules	11	A. Okay. Yeah, exactly. That's exactly what I
13	are replaced by new ones, and eventually those are	12	was referring to. Beginning at 44, "Those of ordinary
14	removed from the system. But that kind of thing may be		skill in the art will recognize that these data streams
15	initiated by a human, but that activity is not targeted.	14	may represent regular data, extended attribute data,"
15	It's just what happens as an artifact of the normal	15 16	and then "access control list data, etc."
17	running of the system and the control of the user.	16	Q. And then those data streams make up the binary
18	Q. Does Woodhill describe using a binary object identifier 74 for checking to see if access to a file is	17	objects, right?
19	authorized?	18	A. The binary objects make up the streams, right.
20	(Discussion off the record.)	19	Q. Those streams make up the binary objects,
21	(Requested portion was read.)	20 21	right?
22	A. Absolutely explicitly, no. In light of	21 22	A. Yes. It says, "each of the data streams
	A Absolutely explicitly, no. 10 light of		currently being processed is larger than the maximum
	111		113
1	teaching to one of ordinary skill in the art, maybe, but	1	binary object size (currently one megabyte)."
2	I believe that what I need to look at here very	2	Q. So what's the purpose of this access control
3	carefully though, is I need to see, in the case of	3	list data?
4	two – I just can't remember.	4	A. Well, there's no affirmative teaching that I
5	I think I think that it was only	5	could find for what it would be, but if you look, you
6	yeah. I think that all of the discussions in the '310	6	find that "access control list" is, I believe, a term of
7	patent that had to do with determining whether or not	7	art, and that term of art has to do with controlling
8	release was authorized are referenced in Fernando. And	8	access, just like it says, generally controlling it
9	so	9	could be controlling access to files, among other
10	Q. Francisco?	10	things.
11	A. Francisco, I'm sorry. Francisco.	11	Q. Based on whether access is authorized?
12	Q. If I was to ask you the same question about	12	A. Yeah. I can't think of another way. I would
13	contents identifiers in Woodhill, would your answer be	13	think the access control lists are actually documenting
14	the same?	14	or recording or substantiating authorization.
15	A. Yes, I believe it would.	15	Q. So then with this, Woodhill would have some
16	Q. So looking at Woodhill alone, that is not an	16	time of access control system; is that a fair statement?
17	intended purpose for a binary object identifier or a	17	A. At least with respect to teaching, right.
18	content identifier, according to Woodhill?	18	Q. So if Woodhill already had an access control
19	A. Well, I think if you look at Woodhill, you'll	19	system, would there have been a reason to modify
20	see that there exist these things called ACLs, access	20	Woodhill to add another access control system?
21	control lists. They're in a list of the kinds of files	21	A. And the answer to that is, this is what I would
22	that Woodhill handles. To one of skilled in the art,		

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

# 30 (Pages 114 to 117)

I		7	
	114		116
1	with the teachings of Francisco, in my mind, you find	1	decision. I understand that the cardinal value one is
2	much more strong authoritative evidence. And so if	2	less than the cardinal value a thousand, right, that's
3	you're going to go forward with an invalidity argument,	3	absolutely true. But if what's really much more
4	you obviously want to bring in everything that's	4	significant than that is what is the fraction the
5	necessary to make a strong description in general.	5	total fraction of the processing time that's dedicated
6	Q. But here, this access control list data in	6	to that particular activity. And basically doing a
7	Woodhill is part of the file itself and exists before	7	table lookup is usually a very small part of doing the
8	the binary object identifiers are even created, right?	8	file transfer. As a matter of fact, getting into the
9	A. Yes, it is part of the file, or it is the	9	dad-gum operating system in the first case probably
10	entirety of the file is another possibility when you	10	takes much more time than anything that follows that.
11	read that sentence, I think.	11	Q. If one involved a single table lookup and the
12	Q. So if the access control list data at Woodhill	12	other involved a thousand table lookups, which one would
13	exists before the binary object identifiers are formed,	13	you pick if each table lookup took the same amount of
14	couldn't one say that that teaches away from using the	14	time?
15	binary object identifiers as your access control	15	A. Well, the point is that the issue is not, let's
16	feature?	16	say, how many microseconds that it takes or how many
17	A. Well, the fact that I mean, many things are	17	milliseconds or how many nanoseconds that it takes.
18	going on here at the same time. It may be that the	18	When one is making these design decisions, they're
19	access control list that's being talked about here is	19	looking for efficiencies, they're looking for I don't
20	not the access control list associated with the data	20	mind if I increase things by one-tenth of 1 percent. I
21	that's being partitioned into streams and binary	21	do mind it if I have to multiply it by a fact of a
22	objects. Do you know what I'm saying or not? Maybe I	22	thousand. So the question is, how big is that
1	115	,	117
1	should say it a different way.	1	
2	I think when it's talking about things that	2	particular activity compared to the other activities
3	you're going to deal with, it gives you a list. One of	3	that are going to be going on. And I think the in
4	the things on that list is an access control list. I	4	1995 chances are very good people were already being really, really sloppy about these things. And so the
5	mean, other things, regular data, extended data	5	
6	attributes, all kinds of things. I think this is	6	time is really going to be dominated by something rather than just looking at an access control list and seeing
7	generally talking about just any kind of data, including	7	whether or not that allows access.
8	access control lists. Those access control lists, when	8	
9	we are backed up or moved around are going to be	9	Q. Generally speaking, would you want to minimize the number of comparisons or maximize the number of
10	partitioned into streams, are going to be represented by	10	comparisons?
11	a binary object identification record, but that's not	11	A. Well, to the extent that the number of
12	going to be their only purpose. They're probably in the	12	comparisons matter, I would want to minimize them. And
13	system for another reason, and I think the reason that	13	how much they matter would determine how much I wanted
14	one would of ordinary skill in the art would suspect	14	to minimize them.
15	is because they are there to be referenced to determine	15	MR. RHOA: Take a break.
16	whether a particular file is authorized for access by	16	(Recess 1:47 p.m. to 1:55 p.m.)
17.	some entity.	17	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Can you please refer to Claim 24
18	Q. If you were designing a system to determine	18	of the '310 patent?
19	whether access to a given file is authorized, and you	19	A. Okay. I have that.
20	could use one comparison on the one hand or a thousand	20	Q. That claim requires or recites that "two
21			<. That chain requires or recites that "two
[ <u>~</u> ]	comparisons on the other hand, which one would you nick	21	identical data items will have the same
22	comparisons on the other hand, which one would you pick? A. 1995? Automated. It's purely a design	21 22	identical data items will have the same content-dependent name," right?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 31 (Pages 118 to 121)

	118	1	
			120
1	A. Yeah. The last part of Section B. It says,	1	things in Woodhill and the claim do are talking about
2	"wherein two identical data items will have the same	2	the same thing.
3	content-dependent name."	3	Q. From the point of view of one ordinary skill in
4	Q. Is it fair to say that that would not be	4	the art in 1995, would there have been a difference
5	possible if the content-dependent name was based on	5	between a name and an identifier in this art?
6	external information, such as server information or	6	A. Oh, that's a line that's too that's too
7	something like that?	.7	close for me to call. I think engineers are pretty
8	A. Well, I think that certainly does go to, I	8	sloppy about words. Lawyers are not, and so I think you
9	think, what was the thrust of the idea of this	9	would probably have to do a lot of research and probably
10	particular one.	10	come up with the fact that engineers couldn't agree
11	Q. For example, if the content-dependent name was	11	about that one way or another.
12	based on server identification, then two identical data	12	Q. You don't have an opinion on it?
13	items on different servers would have different names,	13	A. My opinion is that engineers are sloppy, and so
14	right?	14	I can't make a binary decision one way or the other.
15	A. I think that's absolutely true unless there's	15	Q. In Woodhill is there a difference between a
16	this process called	16	file name and a binary object identifier? They are both
17	Q. And if that was the case, the claim would not	17	illustrated at different locations in Figure 3, right?
18	be met?	18	A. They are, that is true. One of those, Element
19	A. That's absolutely true.	19	40, is called "File Name." And "Binary Object
20	Q. Does Woodhill describe a contents identifier as	20	Identifier" is Element 74. And those are different and
21	being a name for anything?	21	disjoint, at least disjoint with respect to their
22	A. In the context of the court's construction	22	appearance in Figure 3.
- A	119		101
1	O. I'm not asking shout the count's construction	1	121
1	Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,	1	Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization
2	Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction, I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a	2	Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?
2 3	Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction, I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization</li><li>procedure named files, in your view?</li><li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> </ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization</li> <li>procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a</li> <li>sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization</li> <li>procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different</li> </ul>	2 3 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> <li>A. If there is an isomorphism between Woodhill and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> <li>Q. In the context of Woodhill, looking at</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> <li>A. If there is an isomorphism between Woodhill and the claim</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> <li>Q. In the context of Woodhill, looking at Woodhill.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> <li>A. If there is an isomorphism between Woodhill and the claim</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) What do you mean by that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> <li>Q. In the context of Woodhill, looking at Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Only Woodhill, not</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> <li>A. If there is an isomorphism between Woodhill and the claim</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. I mean if you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> <li>Q. In the context of Woodhill, looking at Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Only Woodhill, not</li> <li>Q. Look at Woodhill. Would one of ordinary skill</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> <li>A. If there is an isomorphism between Woodhill and the claim</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. I mean if you</li> <li>Q. That's a long word.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> <li>Q. In the context of Woodhill, looking at Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Only Woodhill, not</li> <li>Q. Look at Woodhill. Would one of ordinary skill in the art have considered one of Woodhill's granules to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> <li>A. If there is an isomorphism between Woodhill and the claim</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. I mean if you</li> <li>Q. That's a long word.</li> <li>A. Okay, isomorphism, it means the same thing. If</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> <li>Q. In the context of Woodhill, looking at Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Only Woodhill, not</li> <li>Q. Look at Woodhill. Would one of ordinary skill in the art have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> <li>A. If there is an isomorphism between Woodhill and the claim</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. I mean if you</li> <li>Q. That's a long word.</li> <li>A. Okay, isomorphism, it means the same thing. If you're in essence it's the same thing in the view of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> <li>Q. In the context of Woodhill, looking at Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Only Woodhill, not</li> <li>Q. Look at Woodhill. Would one of ordinary skill in the art have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file in 1995?</li> <li>A. Right. If we're talking about, you know, sort</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> <li>A. If there is an isomorphism between Woodhill and the claim</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. I mean if you</li> <li>Q. That's a long word.</li> <li>A. Okay, isomorphism, it means the same thing. If you're in essence it's the same thing in the view of one of ordinary skill in the art, but it has a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art</li> <li>in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> <li>Q. In the context of Woodhill, looking at</li> <li>Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Only Woodhill, not</li> <li>Q. Look at Woodhill. Would one of ordinary skill in the art have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file in 1995?</li> <li>A. Right. If we're talking about, you know, sort of the terms of art as they exist, the answer is no. If</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> <li>A. If there is an isomorphism between Woodhill and the claim</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. I mean if you</li> <li>Q. That's a long word.</li> <li>A. Okay, isomorphism, it means the same thing. If you're in essence it's the same thing in the view of one of ordinary skill in the art, but it has a different literal name, and I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> <li>Q. In the context of Woodhill, looking at Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Only Woodhill, not</li> <li>Q. Look at Woodhill. Would one of ordinary skill in the art have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file in 1995?</li> <li>A. Right. If we're talking about, you know, sort of the terms of art as they exist, the answer is no. If we're talking about the ideas, then the answer is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> <li>A. If there is an isomorphism between Woodhill and the claim</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. I mean if you</li> <li>Q. That's a long word.</li> <li>A. Okay, isomorphism, it means the same thing. If you're in essence it's the same thing in the view of one of ordinary skill in the art, but it has a different it has a different literal name, and I think that's your question. If that's your question.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> <li>Q. In the context of Woodhill, looking at Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Only Woodhill, not</li> <li>Q. Look at Woodhill. Would one of ordinary skill in the art have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file in 1995?</li> <li>A. Right. If we're talking about, you know, sort of the terms of art as they exist, the answer is no. If we're talking about the ideas, then the answer is probably yes. Once they understand the ideas, they</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. I'm not asking about the court's construction,</li> <li>I'm asking just: Does the Woodhill document describe a contents identifier as being a name for anything?</li> <li>A. And if you're asking is the word, let's say,</li> <li>"binary object identifier" ever explicitly and literally referred to as "name," to my knowledge, the answer is no, it is not. If you look at is there an isomorphism between the claim and Woodhill, then a different picture.</li> <li>THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, I can't hear you.</li> <li>A. If there is an isomorphism between Woodhill and the claim</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. RHOA) What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. I mean if you</li> <li>Q. That's a long word.</li> <li>A. Okay, isomorphism, it means the same thing. If you're in essence it's the same thing in the view of one of ordinary skill in the art, but it has a different literal name, and I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Are granules in Woodhill's granularization procedure named files, in your view?</li> <li>A. Well, again, to the extent that a file is a sequence of ones and zeros, and to the extent that every granule has a content identifier, in that way, they are named, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you think one of ordinary skill in the art in 1995 would have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file?</li> <li>A. In the context of the asserted patents?</li> <li>Q. In the context of Woodhill, looking at Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Only Woodhill, not</li> <li>Q. Look at Woodhill. Would one of ordinary skill in the art have considered one of Woodhill's granules to be a named file in 1995?</li> <li>A. Right. If we're talking about, you know, sort of the terms of art as they exist, the answer is no. If we're talking about the ideas, then the answer is</li> </ul>

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

# 32 (Pages 122 to 125)

# June 24, 2014

	ages 122 (0 125)		
	122		124
1	A. Well, a granule is a unit of data, and it has a	1	which would indicate that, you know, that was one of the
2	name, and I can do operations on it. And the file would		things he wanted to do is make his description and its
3	be understood to be a unit of data that has a name	3	utilization as broad as possible. So I don't think it
4	that's there to allow one to do operations on it. Those	4	would be restricted.
5	things are similar. The particular words are clearly	5	
6	different, but there is certainly a commonality to the	6	Q. Woodhill's backup server 12 would have stored a whole lot of files, right?
7	ideas,	7	, 8.44
8	Q. You said that if you're talking about the terms	8	A. I would agree with that. Yeah. I would agree with that.
9	of art as they existed in 1995, one of ordinary skill	9	
10	would not have considered a granule to have been a named	1	Q. Database files in addition to data files?
11	file. My question is why not?	11	A. I think the reason that granules come into
12	A. Well, if you look at the concept of a file in	12	existence is because you're going to be making copies of database files.
13	1995, most people are really thinking about an	13	
14	application term, it's a name that somebody has to	14	Q. In Woodhill a given binary object could be in
15	manipulate the contents of this thing. If you're	15	many different files, correct?
16	looking at it at the lower level, if you're looking at	16	A. It's not it's not impossible. I don't know
17	it at the operating system level, then I don't think	17	how likely it is, though, because the question really
18	it's necessarily such a problem. Because now that	18	is you've got to have the same data, it's got to be
. 19	business about what a file is and how it gets moved	19	at the same place, it's got to be broken into the same
20	around and so forth has a different kind of connotation	20	streams, and so
21	because it's not designed for human interface, it's just	20	Q. Let's say someone was drafting a real long expert report?
22	designed for utilization by the operating system.	22	A. Oh, I understand that.
	g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g	~ ~	A. On, I understand that.
	123		125
1	Q. Does Woodhill describe binary object	1	Q. And Page 1 is the same in 30 different
2	identifiers as being names for binary objects anywhere	2	versions. That same binary object would be present in
3	other than in the claims?	3	30 different files, right?
4	A. I would have to research that question. I	4	A. It's that's a reasonable hypothesis. Given
5	don't know the answer.	5	the size, you understand that the quantum is one page,
6	Q. Do you have an opinion on that?	6	
/		Ū	or something less than one page.
~	A. No.	7	or something less than one page. Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill
8	Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill		
9	Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill in the art have considered a large database file to be?	7	Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill
9 10	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> </ul>	7 8	Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?
9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> <li>than a gigabyte but smaller than a terabyte, and it</li> </ul>	7 8 9	<ul><li>Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?</li><li>A. Well, I would say the only other thing that I</li></ul>
9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> <li>than a gigabyte but smaller than a terabyte, and it</li> <li>certainly depends on the context you're talking about,</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?</li> <li>A. Well, I would say the only other thing that I can think of that a binary object identifier would</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> <li>than a gigabyte but smaller than a terabyte, and it</li> <li>certainly depends on the context you're talking about,</li> <li>whether you're talking about a personal computer or</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?</li> <li>A. Well, I would say the only other thing that I can think of that a binary object identifier would identify, other than a binary object, are components of</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> <li>than a gigabyte but smaller than a terabyte, and it</li> <li>certainly depends on the context you're talking about,</li> <li>whether you're talking about a personal computer or</li> <li>whether you're talking about a centralized large system</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?</li> <li>A. Well, I would say the only other thing that I can think of that a binary object identifier would identify, other than a binary object, are components of that binary object, which have been partitioned into</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> <li>than a gigabyte but smaller than a terabyte, and it</li> <li>certainly depends on the context you're talking about,</li> <li>whether you're talking about a personal computer or</li> <li>whether you're talking about a centralized large system</li> <li>of a company with a bunch of IBM machines around it.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?</li> <li>A. Well, I would say the only other thing that I can think of that a binary object identifier would identify, other than a binary object, are components of that binary object, which have been partitioned into granules.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> <li>than a gigabyte but smaller than a terabyte, and it</li> <li>certainly depends on the context you're talking about,</li> <li>whether you're talking about a personal computer or</li> <li>whether you're talking about a centralized large system</li> <li>of a company with a bunch of IBM machines around it.</li> <li>Q. How about in the context of Woodhill?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?</li> <li>A. Well, I would say the only other thing that I can think of that a binary object identifier would identify, other than a binary object, are components of that binary object, which have been partitioned into granules.</li> <li>Q. Now, you agree that a binary object could be in</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> <li>than a gigabyte but smaller than a terabyte, and it</li> <li>certainly depends on the context you're talking about,</li> <li>whether you're talking about a personal computer or</li> <li>whether you're talking about a centralized large system</li> <li>of a company with a bunch of IBM machines around it.</li> <li>Q. How about in the context of Woodhill?</li> <li>A. Well, Woodhill I don't think speaks</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?</li> <li>A. Well, I would say the only other thing that I can think of that a binary object identifier would identify, other than a binary object, are components of that binary object, which have been partitioned into granules.</li> <li>Q. Now, you agree that a binary object could be in many different files in Woodhill, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it's possible.</li> <li>Q. Likewise, a given granule could be in many</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> <li>than a gigabyte but smaller than a terabyte, and it</li> <li>certainly depends on the context you're talking about,</li> <li>whether you're talking about a personal computer or</li> <li>whether you're talking about a centralized large system</li> <li>of a company with a bunch of IBM machines around it.</li> <li>Q. How about in the context of Woodhill?</li> <li>A. Well, Woodhill I don't think speaks</li> <li>specifically to what kind of company would utilize this.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?</li> <li>A. Well, I would say the only other thing that I can think of that a binary object identifier would identify, other than a binary object, are components of that binary object, which have been partitioned into granules.</li> <li>Q. Now, you agree that a binary object could be in many different files in Woodhill, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it's possible.</li> <li>Q. Likewise, a given granule could be in many different files in Woodhill, right?</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> <li>than a gigabyte but smaller than a terabyte, and it</li> <li>certainly depends on the context you're talking about,</li> <li>whether you're talking about a personal computer or</li> <li>whether you're talking about a centralized large system</li> <li>of a company with a bunch of IBM machines around it.</li> <li>Q. How about in the context of Woodhill?</li> <li>A. Well, Woodhill I don't think speaks</li> <li>specifically to what kind of company would utilize this.</li> <li>As a matter of fact, I got the sense that he didn't</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?</li> <li>A. Well, I would say the only other thing that I can think of that a binary object identifier would identify, other than a binary object, are components of that binary object, which have been partitioned into granules.</li> <li>Q. Now, you agree that a binary object could be in many different files in Woodhill, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it's possible.</li> <li>Q. Likewise, a given granule could be in many different files in Woodhill, right?</li> <li>A. I think it's even more likely.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> <li>than a gigabyte but smaller than a terabyte, and it</li> <li>certainly depends on the context you're talking about,</li> <li>whether you're talking about a personal computer or</li> <li>whether you're talking about a centralized large system</li> <li>of a company with a bunch of IBM machines around it.</li> <li>Q. How about in the context of Woodhill?</li> <li>A. Well, Woodhill I don't think speaks</li> <li>specifically to what kind of company would utilize this.</li> <li>As a matter of fact, I got the sense that he didn't</li> <li>necessarily want to restrict it to a particular</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?</li> <li>A. Well, I would say the only other thing that I can think of that a binary object identifier would identify, other than a binary object, are components of that binary object, which have been partitioned into granules.</li> <li>Q. Now, you agree that a binary object could be in many different files in Woodhill, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it's possible.</li> <li>Q. Likewise, a given granule could be in many different files in Woodhill, right?</li> <li>A. I think it's even more likely.</li> <li>Q. In Woodhill, is the contents identifier that</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. In 1995 how large would one of ordinary skill</li> <li>in the art have considered a large database file to be?</li> <li>A. 1995, a large database file. Could be bigger</li> <li>than a gigabyte but smaller than a terabyte, and it</li> <li>certainly depends on the context you're talking about,</li> <li>whether you're talking about a personal computer or</li> <li>whether you're talking about a centralized large system</li> <li>of a company with a bunch of IBM machines around it.</li> <li>Q. How about in the context of Woodhill?</li> <li>A. Well, Woodhill I don't think speaks</li> <li>specifically to what kind of company would utilize this.</li> <li>As a matter of fact, I got the sense that he didn't</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Does the binary object identifier in Woodhill identify anything other than a given binary object?</li> <li>A. Well, I would say the only other thing that I can think of that a binary object identifier would identify, other than a binary object, are components of that binary object, which have been partitioned into granules.</li> <li>Q. Now, you agree that a binary object could be in many different files in Woodhill, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it's possible.</li> <li>Q. Likewise, a given granule could be in many different files in Woodhill, right?</li> <li>A. I think it's even more likely.</li> </ul>

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

# June 24, 2014

#### 33 (Pages 126 to 129)

			55 (1 ages 120 to 129
	126		128
1	program control continues with step 404 where the	1	part, in Column 9?
2	Distributed Storage Manager program 24 creates a 'shadow	2	A. Under Concurrent Onsite/Offsite Backup, that's
3	file' which contains a 'contents identifier' for each	3	what you're talking about?
4	'granule' in the binary object."	4	Q. Both above and below that.
5	So I think that one of ordinary skill in	5	A. Okay. So above Concurrent Onsite/Offsite
6	the art, when reading that, would think that, the way	6	Backup, I think the focus here is that the binary object
7	it's described, the shadow file contains the contents	7	identifiers are used to determine which of the binary
8	identifier. It may be that the granule is in the side	8	objects are current in a given time and which need to be
9	of the shadow file, too. It's not absolutely	9	backed up. That's true.
10	determinative one way or the other, but that's what it	10	Would you like for me to read further, or
11	says. That's what the teaching is.	11	is that
12	Q. There's no description in Woodhill of the	12	Q. Are you familiar with all of Column 9?
13	granule ever being in the shadow file, correct?	13	A. I haven't committed it to memory, but I have
14	A. I would agree with that; in other words, you	14	read it many times.
15	find in Figure 3 this taxonomy, but it's not extended	15	Q. In Woodhill's backup procedure, how many prior
16	down to granules. That's true. Now, in terms of	16	binary object identifiers is a new binary object
17	teachings, I don't I don't remember I remember	17	identifier compared to?
18	this about it being in a shadow file. I remember that	18	A. Well, in Column in Line 20 it says, "the
19	that these content identifiers are associated with	19	Binary Object Stream Type field 62 and the Binary Object
20	granules, but whether they're associated with by being	20	Offset field 72) is compared to the Binary Object
21	part of that may be here and I've overlooked it,	21	Identifier 74 (associated with the next most recent
22	but	22	Backup Instance Record."
	105		
	127		129
.1	Q. A content identifier is calculated from the	1	Now, there may be some discussion of
2	contents of the granule, right?	2	comparison to earlier ones, but I don't remember. And
3	A. It is.	3	I've thought about this, as I read it, as previous
4	Q. So by definition it can't be part of the	4	version and the new version.
5	granule; isn't that right?	5	Q. Does Woodhill compare a binary object
6	A. I think I guess you're right because that	6	identifier with anything other than another binary
7	would make it recursive.	7	object identifier, to your knowledge?
8	Q. The same thing with binary object identifier,	8	A. No, I don't think so. Those two binary object
9	it's calculated from the contents of binary objects?	9	identifiers may be in different systems.
10	A. Therefore, you would have to have them be	10	Q. Would there have been any reason to have done
11	separate.	11	that?
12	Q. So by definition, the binary object identifier	12	A. To compare it to something other than?
13	cannot be part of the binary object that it's	13	Q. Other than a binary object identifier.
14	identifying?	14	A. That's a hard question to ask. I mean, it's a
15	A. Yeah. I would agree with that.	15	very complex world, and there are lots of things that go
16	Q. Is a binary object identifier in Woodhill a	16	into computing systems. Well but you always said
17	named file?	17	"another binary object identifier," and it seems like to
18	A. No, I don't think it is.	18	me the purpose of binary object identifiers is to
19	Q. Are you familiar with Woodhill's backup	19	determine uniquely what this particular binary object is
20	procedure?	20	and whether two of them are equivalent for whatever
21	A. I mean, generally.	21	reason. So in that case, you're comparing one binary
22	Q. Would you agree it's described, at least in	22	object identifier to another binary object identifier.
	2. noura jou agree it s deserroed, at reast III		object identifier to another binary object identifier.

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### 34 (Pages 130 to 133)

#### June 24, 2014

	130		13:
1	Q. Woodhill has a granularization backup procedure	1	to 21. So take a look at that, and I'll ask the
2 ;	also, right?	2	question again.
3	A. Yes.	3	A. We want to go to 22, did you say?
4	Q. Is that the same as or different than the	4	Q. That's fine. 10 to 21 is what I said.
5 1	backup procedure in Column 9 that uses the binary	5	A. Okay. So the answer is that that comparison is
	objects?	6	done by what I would call different versions of the san
7	THE WITNESS: Well, maybe I'll ask you to	. 7	binary object binary object in the same file. This
8 1	repeat that question.	8	is not specifically teaching about the case where
9	(Requested portion was read.)	9	they're no.
10	A. If the objective is to back up a binary object,	10	Q. So when Woodhill's backing up on a
11 :	and if that binary object is part of a database or	11	file-by-file basis, correct?
	another large file, then that binary object may be	12	A. And here we're using the term "file"
	partitioned into granules. So it's not exactly the same	13	Q. The way Woodhill uses the word "file."
	thing, it's part of what's going on in that particular	14	A. Okay. Okay. I understand. He's backing up or
	case.	15	a file-by-file basis.
16	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Some files use the Column 9	16	Q. So Woodhill is backing up binary objects on a
17 <b>I</b>	binary object procedure, other files use the	17	file-specific basis, correct?
	granulization backup procedure. Is that a fair	18	A. Yes. He's doing he's looking at a
	statement?	19	collection of binary objects, which I think he happens
20	A. Well, the only thing I'm trying to that I	20	to use the term "file" here for, and I think he's
21	haven't determined is, if I look in the teaching of 9,	21	backing those things up.
	does it specifically preclude the backing up of large	22	Q. So during backup, Woodhill can only tell if a
	131		133
1 1	files to Element 12, which is the remote backup	1	binary object for a given file is in that particular
	server file server? If that's specifically	2	file, correct?
	precluded, then those two are disjoint. If it's not,	3	A. I'm not sure whether that's the case or not
-	then what we see further on in Column 17 is part of	4	because, as you pointed out, a binary object may appea
	what's being described here, but the granular part is	5	in multiple files.
	certainly not being described in Figure 9. It just may	6	Q. But Woodhill's comparison is only for binary
	be part of it.	7	object identifiers for that same file, right?
8	Q. Let's talk about Woodhill's backup procedure	8	A. Well, there is one binary object identifier,
9 e	and this binary object identifier comparison. Okay?	9	and that binary object identifier is for all.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. It says here in Column 9, and you previously
11	Q. During a backup does Woodhill compare a binary	11	testified, that during the backup Woodhill is comparing
12 0	object identifier with a prior binary object identifier	12	a binary object identifier with a binary object
	for the same file or for a different file?	13	identifier for a previous version in that same file.
14	A. For the same for the same binary object.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. For the same file?	15	Q. So if that's the case, Woodhill can't tell if
16	A. To the extent that the I don't know about	16	that binary object identifier matches things for other
17 t	that. We've got to be clear about which file we're	17	files.
	talking about now.	18	A. I don't know. I think he lists as one of his
19	Q. Take a look at Woodhill Column 9, Lines 17	19	objectives, only having one copy of a binary object
	to 21.	20	identifier in the system as a matter of efficiency.
U			and the system as a matter of emeloncy.
20 0	A. Okay.	21	Q. Where does he say that?

### Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

### June 24, 2014

#### 35 (Pages 134 to 137)

3 tl	134 So I think you're right. I don't see that isted as an objective. But I do find that it says here	1	136
2 li 3 ti 4 b 5		1 1	
3 tH 4 b 5	isted as an objective. But I do find that it says here		granularization restore procedure begins, right?
4 <b>b</b> 5		2	A. Yes.
5	hat it might do comparisons with one or more of the	3	Q. And that goes to Column 18, Line 9, right?
	packups, which we didn't find in Column 9.	4	A. Yes. That is Figure 9h.
	Q. For one file?	5	Q. Now, in Woodhill's granularization restore
	A. Right.	6	procedure, the local computer 20 already has the most
7	Q. My point is that Woodhill has no idea if a	7	recent or current version of the large database file at
	tiven binary object is in the other files on the system.	8	issue, right?
	s that a fair statement?	9	A. It's logical to assume that, though I don't see
10	A. I don't know about that one way or the other,	10	that statement in this section. But I think that's a
	but I would agree that Woodhill is teaching specifically	11	reasonable assumption.
	or the purposes of backup and not for the purposes of	12	Oh.
	initary copies of the binary object identifier.	13	Q. Take a look at Column 17, Lines 39 to 40.
14	MR. RHOA: Can we go off the record for a	14	A. Okay. Here we go. Yes. Right, computer 20.
15 sc 16	econd? (Bassass 2):27 $\pi$ m, to 2):25 $\pi$ m.)	15	I'm with you.
10	(Recess 2:27 p.m. to 2:35 p.m.)	16	Q. So the local computer 20 already has the most
	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) So Woodhill's granularization	17	recent or current version of the file at issue, right?
	rocedure relates to large database files, right?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. And in step 444 content identifiers are
20	Q. Would you agree that one of ordinary skill in	20	calculated for granules in the current version at the
	he art at the time of the invention would have assumed	21	local computer, right?
22 U	hat a large database file contains many granules and	22	A. That is correct.
	135		137
1 m	nany binary objects?	1	Q. And those content identifiers are in this
2	A. Yes.	2	update request at Column 17, Line 42, right?
З	Q. In Woodhill in Column 17	3	A. Yes. It includes the list of content
4	A. As in the generic use of the term "file,"	4	identifiers that we see in Column 46.
5 ri	ight.	5	Q. Granules identified by those content
6	Q. In Woodhill's Column 17, there is a	6	identifiers that are in the update request are never
7 gi	ranularization restore procedure described, correct?	7	provided to the local computer 20 in response to the
8	A. Yes. It starts a little earlier, but it's	8	update request, right?
9 <b>c</b> a	ertainly all of 17.	9	A. I don't think they have to be provided because
10.	Q. I think it starts at Column 16, Line 18, right?	10	they're already there. Right.
11	A. Yeah, but the discussion of granules themselves	11	Q. It's only changed granules for other content
12 st	tarts back in 16 in fact, 15.	12	identifiers, as a result of this comparison at Lines 52
13	Q. The reconstituting procedure starts in	13	to 55, that end up getting sent back to the local
14 C	Column 16, Line 16, and goes through Column 17, Line 16	, 14	computer 20; is that right?
15 ri	ight? That's the Figure 5h procedure?	15	A. Okay. I agree.
16	A. You'll have to reask that question. I just	16	Q. Does Woodhill ever describe applying a hash to
17 m	nissed something. I just didn't get all of it.	17	multiple binary objects?
18	Q. The granularization reconstituting procedure	18	A. I don't remember reading that.
19 st	tarts in Column 16, Line 16, and goes through	19	Q. No opinion?
20 C	column 17, Line 16, right?	20	A. No opinion. I haven't specifically researched
21	A. Right.	21	it, but I would say, off the top of my head, I remember
22	Q. And then at Column 17, Line 18, the	22	binary object identifiers being applied to binary

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

# 36 (Pages 138 to 141)

### June 24, 2014

	138		140
1	objects.	1	stating that the program views a file as a group of data
2	Q. Please refer to Figure 5A of Woodhill.	2	streams?
3	MR. RHOA: Can we go off the record for a	. З	A. Yes, but that doesn't mean the data streams
4	second?	4	aren't necessarily files.
5	(Discussion off the record.)	5	Q. Then if you look at Column 4, Lines 22 to 23,
6	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) So we're referring to Figure 5A	6	does that state that the program then divides each data
7	of Woodhill?	7	stream into one or more binary objects?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Yeah. It says that you essentially take a data
9	Q. What does Box 132 illustrate in Figure 5A of	9	stream, and that data stream is represented by a binary
10	Woodhill?	10	object.
11	A. This is the situation where you separate the	11	Q. And take a look at Woodhill Column 7, Lines 41
12	data into a collection of streams. So, you know, a	12	to 43. Do you see that?
13	large set of data, maybe it's over a megabyte or	13	A. I do.
14	something like that, and it's select and it's	14	Q. That states that program 24 separates the file
15	divide so you separate the file information into a	15	identified into its component data streams. Do you see
16	set of streams.	16	that?
17	Q. It says "Separate File Into Data Streams,"	17	A. Yes, I do, but
18	right?	18	Q. Is that consistent with what we just talked
-19	A. Correct.	19	about?
20	Q. So according to this, a file would be separated	20	A. They're all consistent because and it's also
21	into multiple data streams?	21	^ ck sense contend with the board's construction because
22	A. It depends on the size of the file.	22	"file" is a recursive concept. A file could contain a
	139		141
1	Q. That's what this says.	1	file. A file can be divided into files.
2	A. In the instance of a large file, yes.	2	Q. Does Woodhill ever describe a file being
· 3	MR. RHOA: Could we take a break?	3	divided into only one data stream?
4	(Recess 2:46 p.m. to 2:50 p.m.)	4	A. My understanding is, if the size of the file is
5	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Please refer to Woodhill	5	less than one meg or something like that, then that
6	Column 4, Lines 14 and 15.	6	particular data stream is the only one. You don't
7	A. Okay. I'm there.	7	you don't need more than one.
8	Q. Woodhill states that "The Distributed Storage	8	Q. Does Woodhill ever describe dividing a file
9	Manager program 24 views a file as a collection of data	9	into only one data stream?
10	streams," correct?	10	A. I think the point is that what it describes is
11	A. Correct.	11	the mirror image. And so clearly, the other thing is
1.2	Q. Does that indicate to you that a file is viewed	12	taught to one who's skilled in the art.
13	as a plurality of data streams?	13	This is the business where it checks to see
14	A. Well, this is saying that a file is a	14	if it's less than a constant, if it's a meg, and if it
15	collection of data streams. But applying construction,	15	is, it divides into streams. If it doesn't, it doesn't
16	both of these things are a collection of ones and zeros,	16	divide it into streams. We can see that very clearly
17	and they have a name. They're named they're named	17	in, for example, Figure 5A down at the bottom.
18	data fields.	18	Q. I suggest that you relook at Figure 5A
19	Q. All I'm do you agree that the ordinary	19	A. Yes.
20	meaning of "collection" is a group?	20	Q and note the order between the separating
21	A. Yes.	21	into data streams and the determining the size.
22	Q. So would you agree that Woodhill here is	22	A. Uh-huh. So my point is, if you have file

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158
202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 37 (Pages 142 to 145)

	142		144
1	Oh, you're you're saying that you could	1	that are subject to the change?
2	have a small file, less than a meg, and you would still	2	A. That's I would agree with. But you wouldn't
3	separate it into a multiplicity of data streams,	3	obtain that advantage if you took a small file and you
4	according to this Figure 5A. Is that what you're	4	broke it up into a bunch of little files. As a matter
5	saying?	5	of fact, it would probably go the other way. It would
6	Q. That's what it looks like to me. The	6	be more expensive rather than less expensive.
7	separation occurs in step 132, which occurs prior to	7	Q. Did you review the file history of the '310
8	step 134, where the size is analyzed.	8	patent?
9	My question would be: Do you agree with	~ 9	A. Yes.
10	that?	10	Q. You've alleged an obviousness argument in
11	A. Well, I think this is an example. You might	11	connection with '310, right?
12	call this one embodiment. But the way I understood this		A. Yes.
13	embodiment is it's meant to be an embodiment that's as	13	Q. Are you familiar with what the secondary
14	generic as it can possibly be. It doesn't mean that you	14	considerations are?
15	would necessarily follow this same paradigm if you're	15	A. I am.
16	dealing with a small file.	16	Q. Do you recall a discussion of long-felt need in
17	Q. In Figure 5A of Woodhill, the separation into	17	the file history of the '310 patent?
18	data streams occurs prior to the size analysis, right?	18	A. I don't think I do recall that. I do believe
19	A. In this particular preferred embodiment, yes.	19	that that was in a document well, I don't know. I
20	Q. So my question I'll go back to a previous	20	mean, the file histories are enormous, okay. And so I
21	question. Does Woodhill ever describe separating a file	21	don't remember explicitly everything that's in the file
22	into only one data stream?	22	history.
	143		145
1	A. I don't know whether there's a phrase in here	1	Q. I am going to hand you an excerpt from
2	somewhere that says, For small files, a single data	2	Rackspace Exhibit 1002 in the '310 IPR that includes
3	stream is used. I don't remember looking for it, to see	3	Page 379 and 380 of that exhibit. Do you have that in
4	whether it was there or not. That's a matter of fact,	4	front of you?
5	one way or the other.	5	A. I do.
6	Q. As you sit here today, are you aware of any	6	Q. 379 and 380 are part of a document that was
7	statement in Woodhill that describes separating a file	7	submitted in the file history. You can take my
8	into only one data stream?	8	representation on that.
9	A. No. I don't see that as an explicit teaching,	9	A. I'll accept that.
10	but I would say when one of ordinary skill in the art	10	Q. On Page 379 there is reference to "The examiner
11	look at this thing, there's no reason in the world why	11	indicated that he had made them of record to show how
12	he's going to go and separate files, small files into	12	others had copied applicants' invention. The examiner
13	multiple data streams. Why would you do that.	13	agreed that copying was an indication of long-felt need
14	Q. You're familiar with Woodhill's granularization	14	for the invention." Do you see that?
15	procedure, right?	15	A. So this is a document that was produced not by
16	A. Yes.	16	the examiner himself but someone who is characterizing
17	Q. Is the purpose of Woodhill's granularization	17	what the examiner had done, right?
18	procedure to avoid transmitting entire large database	18	Q. You can assume that.
19	files and entire binary objects?	19	A. Okay.
20	A. Large ones. Large ones.	20	Q. The signature for the document is on the next
21	Q. So the goal is to the goal of the	21	page which is why I gave it to you, on Page 380.
22	granularization procedure is to transmit the granules	22	A. This is Brian Sertzsky or something like that.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

#### 38 (Pages 146 to 149)

#### June 24, 2014

1       Which, let's see, this is 380 that we're talking about here, '320 - 10.       A. I think copying in its own right is an indicia of nonobviousness. So when I data with these issues, 1         3       MR. STORM: I think you're looking for think was the prosecuting attorney.       Italk to lawyers to make sure I understand the parts at this to have this in - this may be written down in the theor susces.         5       A. Yeah. Yeah. Right. So he was the prosecuting attorney.       Italk to lawyers to make sure I understand the parts at may reculated by the written down in the theory is conduction.         7       Q. (BY MR. REIOA) You can assume that.       Italk to lawyers to make sure that we did anything about secondary indicia. But at any ract. I thought that long-felt need as demonstrated by such and such, blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah		-ages 140 to 149)		
2         here.         320 - 10.           3         MR. STORM: 1 think you're looking for         3           3         MR. STORM: 1 think you're looking for         3           4         310. He was the prosecuting attorney.         4           4         Neah. Yeah. Right. So he was the prosecuting attorney.         4           6         A. Yeah. Yeah. Right. So he was the prosecuting attorney.         4           7         Q. (BY MR. RHOA) You can assume that.         6           6         A. Okay.         6           7         Q. (BY MR. RHOA) My question is: Did you         2           6         consider these statements concerning copyring and         2           100g-feft need in your obviousness manlysis regarding         10           12         consider these statements concerning about indica of reample, mayle I ware condary indicia. But this hearsys?           13         hear ware to that is, yes. If there was anything about indica of reample, mayle I wave considered that and how you           14         for example, mayle I wave considered that and how you           14         for example, mayle I wave considered that and how you           14         for example, mayle I wave considered that and how you           14         for example, mayle I wave considered that anore of statif I mought these thas one opinion on thage to thowa		146		148
2       of nonobviousness. So when I deal with these issues, I         3       MR. STORM: I think you're looking for         4       30. He was the prosecuting attorney.         5       A. Yeah. Right. So he was the prosecuting         6       attorney. Yeah, well -         7       Q. (BY MR. RHOA) You can assume that.         8       A. Okay.         9       MR. STORM. Well agree to that.         10       A. Well agree to that.         11       Q. (BY MR. RHOA) You can assume that.         12       consider these statements concerning copying and         13       new fill agree to that.         14       the challenged claims of the '3109         15       A. Yes. I mean, not just this. Well, okay. So         16       the assumer to that is, sys. If there was anything about         16       this such a wonderly thing unif use anything about         17       obviousness and there was something about indicia of         18       if or townally sou might put these things together, and you         20       O. There's a statement source and thow you applied it in your obviousness and there was something about, yes.         16       dor 'therementher reviewing that sort of thing. That 1         20       Q. Have you reviewed clither Carpentier       if 4         <	1	Which, let's see, this is 380 that we're talking about	1	A. I think copying in its own right is an indicia
3       MB. STORM: 1 think you're looking for       3       talk to lawyers to make sure I understand the parts and how they're broken out. But my receilection is, and I         4       310. He was the prosecuting attorney.       how they're broken out. But my receilection is, and I         6       attorney. Yeah. yeah. Right. So he was the prosecuting attorney. Yeah. well. Right. So he was the prosecuting attorney. Yeah. yeah. Right. So her was the prosecuting attorney. Yeah. yeah. Right. So her was the prosecuting attorney. Yeah. yeah. Right. So her was the prosecuting attorney. Yeah. yeah. Right. So her was the prosecuting attorney. Yeah.	2	here. '320 10.	2	
4       '310. He was the prosecuting atomapy.       4       how they're broken out. But my recollection is, and I may even have this in - this may be written down in to the atomything about secondary indicia. But at any rate, I thought the superstanding the statements concerning copying and isong-fit need. Maybe it's this long-fit meet has blab blab blab blab blab blab blab bl	3	MR. STORM: I think you're looking for	3	
5       A. Yeah. Kabt. So he was the prosecuting       5       may even have this in - this may be written down in t         6       attorney. Yeah, well       6       legal section, but I'm not sure that we did anything         7       Q. (BY MR, RHOA) You can assume that.       7       about secondary indicia. But at any rate, I thought         8       A. Okay.       8       they were separate things. I thought that long-felt need       and such blah blah blah blah blah blah blah bla	4	'310. He was the prosecuting attorney.	4	-
6       attorney. Yeah, well –       6       legal section, but I'm not sure that we did anything         7       Q. (BY MR. RHOA) You can assume that.       7       about secondary indicia. But at any rate, I thought         9       MR. STORM: Well agree to that.       9       need is long-feit need.       10         10       A. Well agree to that.       9       need is long-feit need.       May be 'thy this long-feit         11       Q. (BY MR. RHOA) My question is: Did you       10       as demonstrated by such and such, blab blab blab         12       onsider these statements concerning copying and       10       are those secondary indicia. But this, secondary consider these statement about secondary         14       the challenged claims of the '310?       14       for example, maybe 'm wrong, but ise't this hearsay?         15       A. Yes. I mean, not just this.       15       considerations in the file history. I'm just asking         16       the answer to that is, yes. If there was anything about       inf '- to what extern ty ou considered that and how you         18       I forget what i's called, but it means that you - that       19         19       A. You know, I. looked at a lot of stuff. I don't         20       normally you might put these things together, and you       10         21       dor remember thinking about, yes. Not just this.       14<	5	A. Yeah. Yeah. Right. So he was the prosecuting	5	
7       Q. (BY MR, RHOA) You can assume that.       7       about secondary indicia. But at any rate, I thought that long-fett         9       MR, STORM: We'll agree to that.       7       about secondary indicia. But at any rate, I thought that long-fett         10       A. We'll agree to that.       10       as demonstrated by such and such, blab blab blab blab blab blab blab bla	6	attorney. Yeah, well	6	
8       A. Okay.       6       they were separate things. I thought that long-felt         9       MR. STORM: Well agree to that.       10       A. Well agree to that.       10       as demostrated by such and such, blab blah blah blah blah         11       Q. (BY MR, RHOA) My question is: Did you       11       blab. I car tremember. But at times when I'm         12       consider these statements concerning copying and       12       reviewing prior art, I try to make sure that in my min         13       long-felt need in your obviousness analysis regarding       13       are those criteria those secondary indicia. But this, the starsay?         15       A. Yes. I mean, not just this. Well, okay. So       15       Q. There's a statement about secondary         16       the answer to that is, yes. If there was anything about       17       obviousness and there was something about         17       obviousness and there was something until even there might -       18       A. You know, I looked at a lot of staff. I don't         18       the sawer i's been so terribly successful or it's       21       A. You know, I looked at a lot of staff. I don't thave a instant recollection of exactly what I't hought that if an dit's         14       147       147       147         14       147       148         14       141       149       149         14	7	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) You can assume that.	7	
9       MR. STORM: We'll agree to that.       9       need is long-felt need. Maybe it's this long-felt need         10       A. We'll agree to that.       10         11       Q. (BY MR, RHOA) My question is: Did you       11         12       consider these statements concerning copying and       11         13       long-felt need in your obviousness analysis regarding       11         14       the challenged claims of the '310?       12         15       A. Yes. I mean, not just this. Well, okay. So       15         16       the answer to that is, yes. If there was anything about       16         17       obviousness and there was something about indicia of a broff. I don't the sawer to that is yes. If there was anything about       16         19       this is such a wonderful thing until even there might - 10       18         10       normally you might put these things together, and you       10         21       dor the cause it's been so terribly successful or it's       21         12       reference or the '80? patent mentioned on Page 1002?       14         14       do remember thinking about, yes. Not just this.       1         14       La don't remember reviewing that either. Was it's considerations netwer an opinion on the secondary on the 's opinion on whether either'         20       Didyou review Carpentier, which	8	A. Okay.	8	
10       A. We'll agree to that.       10       as demonstrated by such and such, blah blah blah blah         11       Q. (BY MR, RHOA) My question is: Did you       blah. I can't remember. But at times when I'm         12       consider these statements concerning copying and       in         13       long-felt need in your obviousness analysis regarding       in the hallenged claims of the '310?       in the save to that is, yes. If there was anything about         14       the challenged claims of the '310?       in the file history. I'm just asking         15       A. Yes. I mean, not just this. Well, okay. So       for example, maybe I'm wrong, but isn't this hearsay?         16       the answer to that is, yes. If there was anything about       inf - to what extent you considered that and how you         16       the answer to that ify condition of the cause if's been so terriby successful or it's       as that recollection of exactly what I thought         12       normally you might put these things together, and you       You know, Hooked at a lot of stuff. I don't         14       have a instant recollection of exactly what I thought       have a instant recollection of exactly what I thought         14       do remember thinking about, yes. Not just this.       1       the wrong source of information, the source of information, the source of information in the gratent examiner himself.       1         2       Q. Have you reviewe detther the Carpentier	9	MR. STORM: We'll agree to that.	9	
11       Q. (BY MR. RHOA) My question is: Did you       11       blah. I can't remember. But at times when I'm         12       consider these statements concerning copying and       12       reviewing prior art, I try to make sure that in my min.         13       long-felt need in your obviousness analysis regarding       13       are those criteria those secondary indicia. But this,         14       the challenged claims of the '310?       14       for example, maybe I'm wrong, but isn't this hearsay?         15       A. Yes. I mean, not just this. Well, okay. So       15       Q. There's a statement about secondary         16       the answer to that is, yes. If there was anything about       16       considerations in the file history. I'm just asking         17       obviousness and there was something about indicia of       17       if to what extent you considered that and how you         18       I forget what i's called, but it means that you that       18       applied it inyour obviousness opinions.         19       this is such a wonderful thing until even there might -       17       if to what extent you considered that and how you         20       normally you might put these things together, and you       20       A. You know, I hooked at i and it's         21       dor remember thinking about, yes. Not just thit.       14       14         14       A. I don't remember reviewi	10	A. We'll agree to that.	-10	
12       consider these statements concerning copying and       12       reviewing prior art, I try to make sure that in my min.         13       long-felt need in your obviousness analysis regarding       13       are those criteria those secondary indicia. But this,         14       the challenged claims of the '310?       14       for example, maybe 'm wrong, but in't this hearsay?         15       A. Yes. I mean, not just this. Well, okay, So       15       Q. There's a statement about secondary         17       obviousness and there was something about indicia of -       17       if to what extent you considered that and how you         18       I forget what it's called, but it means that you that       18       aphied it in your obviousness opinions.         19       this is such a wonderful thing unfil even there might       19       A. You know, I looked at a lot of stuff. I don't         10       normally you might put these things together, and you       20       have a instant recollection of exactly what I thought         21       don't because it's been so terribly successful or it's       11       the wrong source of information, the source of         2       Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier       reference or the '807 patent mentioned on Page 1002?       1         4       A. I don't remember reviewing the '807.       1       1       the wrong source of information on whether cither	11	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) My question is: Did you	11	
13       long-felt need in your obviousness analysis regarding       13       are those criteria those secondary indicia. But this,         14       the challenged claims of the '310?       14       for example, mayber I'm wrong, but isn't this hearsay?         15       A. Yes. I mean, not just this. Well, okay. So       15       Q. There's a statement about secondary         16       the answer to that is, yes. If there was anything about       16       reaswer's of that is, yes. If there was anything about         17       obviousness and there was something about indica of -       17       if - to what extent you considered that and how you         18       I forget what it's called, but it means that you - that       18       applied it in your obviousness opinions.         19       this is such a wonderful thing until even there might -       19       A. You know, I looked at a lot of stuff. I don't         20       normally you might put these things together, and you       20       have a instant recollection of exactly what I thought         21       dor remember thinking about, yes. Not just this.       1       the wrong source of information, the source of         2       Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier       147       145         3       the fle history itself?       Q. I don't remember reviewing the istory.       1         4       A. I don't remember reviewing that either.	12	consider these statements concerning copying and	12	
14       the challenged claims of the '310?       14       for example, maybe I'm wrong, but isn't this hearsay?         15       A. Yes. I mean, not just this. Well, okay. So       Q. There's a statement about secondary         16       the answer to that is, yes. If there was anything about       16         17       obviousness and there was something about indicia of-       17         18       I forget what it's called, but it means that you - that       18         19       this is such a wonderful thing until even there might -       19         20       normally you might put these things together, and you       20         21       do'remember thinking about, yes. Not just this.       21         22       received so many laws or all that sort of thing. That 1       22         23       neremember thinking about, yes. Not just this.       147         147       145         15       Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier       2         20       D. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier       2         31       the wrong source of information of the guy who prosecuted the patent arathe         32       Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is       2         32       O. Did you review Carpentier, which is       2       2         34       A. I don't remember reviewing that either	13	long-felt need in your obviousness analysis regarding	13	-
15       A. Yes. I mean, not just this. Well, okay. So       15       Q. There's a statement about secondary         16       the answer to that is, yes. If there was anything about       16       considerations in the file history. Tm just asking         17       obviousness and there was something about indica of normally you might put these things together, and you       17       if - to what extent you considered that and how you         19       this is such a wonderful thing until even there might -       16       considerations in the file history. Tm just asking         20       normally you might put these things together, and you       20       A. You know, I looked at a lot of stuff. I don't         21       do remember thinking about, yes. Not just this.       12       A. You know, I looked at it and it's         22       Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier       147       143         147       144       144         20       Law you reviewed either the Carpentier       1       information of the guy who prosecuted the patent rather         3       reference of he'807 patent mentioned on Page 1002?       4       A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it       1         4       A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it       1       formation of the guy who prosecuted here?         2       Q. Didyou review Carpentier, which is       5       carpentie	14	the challenged claims of the '310?	14	
16       the answer to that is, yes. If there was something about       16       considerations in the file history. Pm just asking         17       obviousness and there was something about indicia of -       if to what extent you considered that and how you         18       I forget what it's called, but it means that you that       applied it in your obviousness opinions.         19       this is such a wonderful thing until even there might -       19         20       normally you might put these things together, and you       20         21       don't because it's been so terribly successful or it's       A. You know, I looked at a lot of stuff. I don't         22       received so many laws or all that sort of thing. That I       22       have a instant recollection of exactly what I thought the same thing that I thought today, I looked at it and it's         2       Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier       147       149         1       do remember thinking about, yes. Not just this.       1       the wrong source of information, the source of information, the source of information of the guy who prosecuted the patent rather         3       taft remember reviewing that either. Was it       1       that the patent examiner himself.         4       A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it       1       scondary consideration referenced here?         4       A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it	15	A. Yes. I mean, not just this. Well, okay. So	15	
17       obviousness and there was something about indicia of       17       if to what extent you considered that and how you applied it in your obviousness opinions.         18       I forget what it's called, but it means that you that       18       applied it in your obviousness opinions.         19       this is such a wonderful thing until even there might       19       A. You know, I looked at a lot of stuff. I don't         20       normally you might put these things together, and you       20       A. You know, I looked at a lot of stuff. I don't         21       don't because it's been so terribly successful or it's       21       when I looked at this document. But if I thought the same thing that J thought today, I looked at it and it's         22       Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier       147       147         3       the wrong source of information, the source of information, the source of information of the guy who prosecuted the patent rathe than the patent examiner himself.       147         4       A. I don't remember reviewing the '807.       Q. If you don't have an opinion on whether either         5       Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is       2       Carpentier or the '807 patent copied applicants'         6       in the file history; itself?       8       A. There may be any one of a large number of patents that copied this invention or purportedly copiect this invention it to be, you know, a rather formal, rather clear, rather unaerstand it to be, you	16	the answer to that is, yes. If there was anything about	16	
18       I forget what it's called, but it means that you - that       18       applied it in your obviousness opinions.         19       this is such a wonderful thing until even there might -       19       A. You know, I looked at a lot of stuff. I don't         20       normally you might put these things together, and you       20       have a instant recollection of exactly what I thought         21       don't because it's been so terribly successful or it's       21       when I looked at this document. But if I thought the         22       received so many laws or all that sort of thing. That I       22       same thing that I thought today, I looked at it and it's         24       A. I don't member thinking about, yes. Not just this.       1       the wrong source of information, the source of         2       Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier       2       information of the guy who prosecuted the patent rather         3       reference or the '807 patent member reviewing the '807.       Q. If you don't have an opinion on whether either         4       A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it       invention, how could you have an opinion on the         5       Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is       5       Carpentier or the '807 patent copied applicants'         6       invention, how could you have an opinion on the       secondary consideration referenced here?       A. There may be any one of a large number of	17	obviousness and there was something about indicia of	17	
19       this is such a wonderful thing until even there might -       19       A. You know, I looked at a lot of stuff. I don't         20       normally you might put these things together, and you       20       have a instant recollection of exactly what I thought the         21       don't because it's been so terribly successful or it's       21       when I looked at this document. But if I thought the         22       received so many laws or all that sort of thing. That I       22       22         147       147       148         1       do remember thinking about, yes. Not just this.       1       the wrong source of information, the source of         2       Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier       1       the wrong source of information on whether either         3       reference or the '807 patent mentioned on Page 1002?       3       than the patent examiner himself.         4       A. I don't remember reviewing the '807.       4       Q. If you don't have an opinion on whether either         5       Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is       5       Carpentier or the '807 patent copied applicants'         6       in the file history itself?       8       A. There may be any one of a large number of         9       Q. They're referenced here in the file history       10       10         14       A. Okay.       14       <	18	I forget what it's called, but it means that you that	18	
20normally you might put these things together, and you20have a instant recollection of exactly what I thought21don't because it's been so terribly successful or it's21have a instant recollection of exactly what I thought the same thing that I thought today, I looked at it and it's22received so many laws or all that sort of thing. That I22147147147149148147147149147149148147147149148147149149149149141149141149142149143144144149145147146148147149148149149149149149141149 <trr>141<td>19</td><td>-</td><th>19</th><td></td></trr>	19	-	19	
21don't because it's been so terribly successful or it's received so many laws or all that sort of thing. That I21when I looked at this document. But if I thought the same thing that I thought today, I looked at it and it's1471471471do remember thinking about, yes. Not just this. 21471471do remember thinking about, yes. Not just this. 21471422Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier reference or the '807 patent mentioned on Page 1002?114A. I don't remember reviewing the '807. Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is 200500130792?217A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it in the file history itself?10. If you don't have an opinion on the secondary consideration referenced here?10A. Okay. If it was in the file history. that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure. 4. O kay.11014A. Okay.11of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind, where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal, rather on opinion regarding whether either1315Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either invention?161616he'' Rapentier copied applicants' invention?161617needed tog look at that or not. But I think the lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate people, and I don't know1718A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the other.200. Do you have any opinion regarding whether1619Out can opinion negarding whether<	20		20	
22       received so many laws or all that sort of thing. That 1       22       same thing that I thought today, I looked at it and it's         147       147       147         1       do remember thinking about, yes. Not just this.       1       the wrong source of information, the source of         2       Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier       2       information of the guy who prosecuted the patent rather         3       reference or the '807 patent mentioned on Page 1002?       3       than the patent examiner himself.         4       A. I don't remember reviewing the '807.       4       Q. If you dni't have an opinion on whether either         5       Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is       5       Carpentier or the '807 patent copied applicants'         6       invention, how could you have an opinion on the       secondary consideration referenced here?         8       in the file history itself?       8       A. There may be any one of a large number of         9       Q. I don't know if they were in the file history       10       this invention. In order to do a reasonable evaluation         11       looked at it.       11       of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,         12       Q. I don't know if they were in the file history       12       where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,         13       that	21	don't because it's been so terribly successful or it's	21	
1471471do remember thinking about, yes. Not just this.1the wrong source of information, the source of2Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentierinformation of the guy who prosecuted the patent rathe3reference or the '807 patent mentioned on Page 1002?34A. I don't remember reviewing the '807.Q. If you don't have an opinion on whether either5Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is56200500130792?67A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it78in the file history itself?89Q. They're referenced here in the file history.810A. Okay. If it was in the file history,911looked at it.1012Q. I don't know if they were in the file history1113that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.1314A. Okay.1415Q. Do you have an opinion about that one way or the1416the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'1016May.1017needed tog look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the1619Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether2020Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether2021Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether2022Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether2023Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether <t< td=""><td>22</td><td>received so many laws or all that sort of thing. That I</td><th>22</th><td></td></t<>	22	received so many laws or all that sort of thing. That I	22	
1do remember thinking about, yes. Not just this.1the wrong source of information, the source of2Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier2information of the guy who prosecuted the patent rather3reference or the '807 patent mentioned on Page 1002?3than the patent examiner himself.4A. I don't remember reviewing the '807.4Q. If you don't have an opinion on whether either5Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is5Carpentier or the '807 patent copied applicants'6200500130792?6invention, how could you have an opinion on the7A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it7secondary consideration referenced here?8in the file history itself?8A. There may be any one of a large number of9Q. They're referenced here in the file history.9patent to pied this invention or purportedly copied10hoked at it.10of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Nokay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion about that one way or the1816ha. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the1819other.19people, and I don't know.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether		147		
2Q. Have you reviewed either the Carpentier2information of the guy who prosecuted the patent rather3reference or the '807 patent mentioned on Page 1002?3than the patent examiner himself.4A. I don't remember reviewing the '807.Q. If you don't have an opinion on whether either5Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is5Carpentier or the '807 patent copied applicants'6200500130792?6invention, how could you have an opinion on the7A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it7secondary consideration referenced here?8in the file history itself?8A. There may be any one of a large number of9Q. They're referenced here in the file history.9patents that copied this invention. In order to do a reasonable evaluation10hooked at it.11of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either1518A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the1819other.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether2021M. STORM: I don't know any.	1	do remember thinking about, ves. Not just this.	1	
3reference or the '807 patent mentioned on Page 1002?3than the patent examiner himself.4A. I don't remember reviewing the '807.Q. If you don't have an opinion on whether either5Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is5Carpentier or the '807 patent copied applicants'6200500130792?6invention, how could you have an opinion on the7A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it7secondary consideration referenced here?8in the file history itself?8A. There may be any one of a large number of9Q. They're referenced here in the file history.9patents that copied this invention or purportedly copied10A. Okay. If it was in the file history, then I10this invention. In order to do a reasonable evaluation11looked at it.11of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion about that one way or the1818A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the1819other.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether2020Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	. 2			
4A. I don't remember reviewing the '807.4Q. If you don't have an opinion on whether either5Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is5Carpentier or the '807 patent copied applicants'6200500130792?6invention, how could you have an opinion on the7A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it7secondary consideration referenced here?8in the file history itself?8A. There may be any one of a large number of9Q. They're referenced here in the file history.9patents that copied this invention or purportedly copied10A. Okay. If it was in the file history, then I10this invention. In order to do a reasonable evaluation11looked at it.11of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion about that one way or the1818A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the1819other.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether2020Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	3			
5Q. Did you review Carpentier, which is5Carpentier or the '807 patent copied applicants'6200500130792?6invention, how could you have an opinion on the7A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it7secondary consideration referenced here?8in the file history itself?8A. There may be any one of a large number of9Q. They're referenced here in the file history.9patents that copied this invention or purportedly copied10A. Okay. If it was in the file history, then I10this invention. In order to do a reasonable evaluation11looked at it.11of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know what the15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either15was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether17invention?17needed to go look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether2020Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	4			-
6200500130792?6invention, how could you have an opinion on the7A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it6invention, how could you have an opinion on the8in the file history itself?8A. There may be any one of a large number of9Q. They're referenced here in the file history.9patents that copied this invention or purportedly copied10A. Okay. If it was in the file history, then I10this invention. In order to do a reasonable evaluation11looked at it.10of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either15was in this particular case, I don't know what the16the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'16law was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether17invention?17needed to go look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	5	Ū.	5	
7A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it7secondary consideration referenced here?8in the file history itself?8A. There may be any one of a large number of9Q. They're referenced here in the file history.9patents that copied this invention or purportedly copied10A. Okay. If it was in the file history, then I10this invention. In order to do a reasonable evaluation11looked at it.11of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either15was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether16the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'16law was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	6	-		
8in the file history itself?8A. There may be any one of a large number of9Q. They're referenced here in the file history.9patents that copied this invention or purportedly copied10A. Okay. If it was in the file history, then I10this invention. In order to do a reasonable evaluation11looked at it.11of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either15was in this particular case, I don't know what the16the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'16law was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether17invention?17needed to go look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	7	A. I don't remember reviewing that either. Was it	7	
9Q. They're referenced here in the file history.9patents that copied this invention or purportedly copied10A. Okay. If it was in the file history, then I10this invention. In order to do a reasonable evaluation11looked at it.11of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either15was in this particular case, I don't know what the16the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'16law was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	8	_	8	
10A. Okay. If it was in the file history, then I10this invention. In order to do a reasonable evaluation11looked at it.11of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either15was in this particular case, I don't know what the16the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'16law was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether17invention?17needed to go look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	9	Q. They're referenced here in the file history.	9	
11looked at it.11of secondary indicia, you take those cases, in my mind,12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either15was in this particular case, I don't know what the16the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'16law was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether17invention?17needed to go look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	10	-	10	
12Q. I don't know if they were in the file history12where I understand it to be, you know, a rather formal,13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either15was in this particular case, I don't know what the16the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'16law was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether17invention?17needed to go look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	11		11	
13that was submitted with the petition. I'm not sure.13rather clear, rather unambiguous support for the14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either15was in this particular case, I don't know what the16the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'16law was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether17invention?17needed to go look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.19people, and I don't know.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	12	Q. I don't know if they were in the file history		1
14A. Okay.14contention of copying. And so I don't know that I15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either15was in this particular case, I don't know what the16the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'16law was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether17invention?17needed to go look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.19people, and I don't know.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	13	•		
15Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either15was in this particular case, I don't know what the16the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'16law was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether17invention?17needed to go look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.19people, and I don't know.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	14			
16the '807 patent or Carpentier copied applicants'16law was. I don't remember asking the lawyers whether17invention?17needed to go look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.19people, and I don't know.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	15	Q. Do you have an opinion regarding whether either		
17invention?17needed to go look at that or not. But I think the18A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the18lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate19other.19people, and I don't know.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	16		16	
18       A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the       18       lawyers I was dealing with were pretty legitimate         19       other.       19       people, and I don't know.         20       Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether       20       MR. STORM: I don't know any.	17	invention?	17	
19other.19people, and I don't know.20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	18	A. No, I have no opinion about that one way or the	18	
20Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether20MR. STORM: I don't know any.	19		19	
	20	Q. Do you have any opinion regarding whether		
$2\perp$ copying was an indication of long-felt need for the $21$ A. I would have hoped that they would bring such	21	copying was an indication of long-felt need for the	21	A. I would have hoped that they would bring such
22 invention? 22 things to my attention, that I didn't have to do that on	22	invention?	22	

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 39 (Pages 150 to 153)

	150		152
1	my own volition. If there's something in the law that	1	no.
2	says, Ray, in a situation like this, you're supposed to	2	A. Oh. Hum. Well, I guess the literal answer to
3	go and look at the fine details of the '807, they would	3	that is no, nobody quoted questions and answers.
4	let me know that.	4	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Did yes-or-no answer, did
5	Q. Do you have any reason to disagree with the	5	someone describe to you general topics that were covered
6	statement here that "The examiner agreed that such	6	in the deposition of Apple's witness in the '310 IPR?
7	copying was an indication of long-felt need for the	7	MR. RHOA: I agree it's not a waiver if he
8	invention"?	8	answers yes or no.
9	A. I don't have a comment about that or an opinion	9	MR. STORM: And then we're going to go on.
10	about that one way or the other. But it seems like to	10	This is obviously getting awful close to the substance,
11	me if it was such good news we wouldn't be looking at	11	yadda yadda, so whatever. Yes or no, and then
12	this document, we would be looking at what the examiner	12	we're moving on.
13	said himself of the file history.	13	A. Okay. I don't have the acuity of recollection
14	Q. Well, that document is talking about a personal	14	to drill it down to the question you asked. So the
15	interview, which presumably involved oral statements.	15	answer is I don't know.
16	A. Okay. I understand.	16	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Do you have Column 11 of
17	Q. Can we look at Woodhill Column 11? And when	17	Woodhill in front of you?
18	you get there, let me know and I'll tell you the line.	18	A. Yes.
19	A. Okay. I've got Column 11.	19	Q. Please review from Column 11, Line 65 to Column
20	Q. A quick tangent. Have you reviewed the	20	12, Line 5 of Woodhill.
21	deposition transcript of Apple's witness in the '310 IPR	21	MR. STORM: Can you give me the lines
22	filed by Apple?	22	again?
	151		
1	151	-	153
1 2	A. No, I have not. But I have looked at I believe	1	MR. RHOA: Column 11, Line 65 to Column 12,
3	secondary indicia, comments about secondary indicia that	2	Line 5.
4	were made in the Apple IPR and one of the documents that	3	A. Okay. I've read that.
5	was related to Apple. I don't remember which one it	4	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Is Woodhill using part of the
6	was. But there were comments about secondary indicia	5	binary object identification record 58 to access a
7	among those documents.	6	binary object here?
8	Q. Did you review questions that were asked to	7	A. Well, at the very least, that request
9	Apple's witness and his answers in the Apple IPR?	8	includes your question was binary object identifier
10	A. No, I did not.	9	as contrasted with binary object identity record.
11	Q. Did anyone tell you what questions were asked	10	Q. My question was: Is Woodhill using part of the
12	to Apple's witness in the Apple IPR?	11	binary object identification record 58 to access a
13	MR. STORM: I don't know how answers that	12	binary object here?
14	without getting into our preparation, so I'm going to	13	A. I don't know whether it's using it or not, but
14 15	instruct him not to answer on the basis of work product.	14	he's passing along binary object offset 72, which is
	MR. RHOA: I'll agree it's not a waiver if	15	part of the binary object identification record.
16 17	you'll let him answer yes or no.	16	Q. How about 62?
	MR. STORM: Sure.	17	A. Yeah, he's also passing along the binary object
18	A. So	18	stream time, yes.
19	MR. STORM: You can answer yes or no.	19	Q. Are fields 62 and 72 being used here to access
	Theorie it	0.0	H H
20 21	That's it.	20	binary objects?
20 21 22	That's it. A. Okay. There was a discussion MR. STORM: You already gone past yes or	20 21 22	binary objects? A. It's reasonable to think those are being sent along for some good reason. And, let's see, what is the

## Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### 40 (Pages 154 to 157)

#### June 24, 2014

[ <b></b>	T		
	154		156
1	character of these things. So the issue is are they	1	record 58, right?
2	being used to do the access, right? And they certainly	2	A. I just want to read a little more context. So
_3	could be, but they could also have to do with the kind	3	if you notice up a little earlier about 9 it says,
4	of treatment you do when you do the compression.	4	"Those binary objects that have changed are identified
5	Q. Is Woodhill accessing a binary object here?	5	by comparing the Binary Object Identifiers 74 calculated
6	A. Well, the next sentence here says, "The binary	6	in step 138 with the corresponding Binary Object
7	object are placed in the compression queue (not shown)	7	Identifiers 74 associated with the next most recent
8	for processing by the Compression Routine." So they	8	Backup Instance Record 42 for the file identified by the
9	certainly do get to the compression queue. It's	9	Backup Queue Record" that's "being processed." So we
10	reasonable to assume that they're accessed in order to	10	certainly are we at least are using binary object
11	get to that place, to be moved to that place.	11	identifier in this process. I don't think it
12	Q. So you would agree that this portion of	12	necessarily says explicitly, but maybe we could infer,
13	Woodhill then is accessing the binary object, most	13	if I read more of this, whether or not there's an actual
14	likely?	14	access associated with this or not.
15	A. It doesn't specifically say one way or the	15	(Discussion off the record.)
16	other, but I certainly wouldn't take issue with the fact	16	(Recess 3:36 p.m. to 3:48 p.m.)
17	that this is a possibility. If the focus really is	17	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Does Woodhill disclose zip
18	whether or not any of the binary object identifiers are	18	files?
19	being used, well, your question is not exclusively are	19	A. I don't think Woodhill describes zip files,
20	they using these things, but just is it likely that an	20	per se, but I certainly do think that Woodhill describes
21	access is occurring. I'd say it's certainly very, very	21	files inside of files.
22	possible that access is occurring, and the result of	22	Q. Woodhill describes a self-audit procedure in
	155		157
1	that is it goes into a binary queue.	1	Column 18 that we talked about, right?
2	Q. Woodhill does not mention binary object	2	A. Yes.
3	identifier 74 here, does it?	3	Q. That's a self-checking system where the system
4	A. No. He it's not explicitly mentioned,	4	is checking itself. Is that a fair statement?
5	that's true.	5	A. I would say they're self-audits, that's for
6	Q. Would you have any reason to believe that	6	sure, and it's to make sure that there's continuity, if
7	binary objects would be accessed differently here	7	you will in terms
8	compared to in the self-audit procedure or the	8	Q. So I'm sorry.
9	granularization restore procedures?	9	A. To make sure that there's continuity in the
10	A. Only to the extent that because you're going to	10	data that's floating around in the system, and to sort
11	do another activity you might need additional	11	of purge out things that maybe need to be updated or
12	information. Since you're going to do compression, you	12	replaced.
13	may need more than just the file itself, you may need	13	Q. It's done to make sure that the system is
14	information about the file, for example. But the fact	14	working?
15	that 74 is not there may mean that it just wasn't	15	A. As much as possible.
16	included but it still happens, or it may mean it's not	16	Q. Is it fair to say that there are no
17	included.	17	unauthorized or unlicensed parties involved in
18	Q. Take a look at Woodhill at Column 9, lines 18	18	Woodhill's self-audit procedure?
19	to 20.	19	A. I don't think Woodhill speaks to that one way
. 20 .	A. Okay.	20	or the other. I don't think it's precluded, but I don't
21	Q. So here Woodhill is again stating that the	21	think it's actively taught.
22	binary object is identified by fields 62 and 72 from	22	Q. Would there be any reason to expect that
			2. If our a more be any reason to expect that

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 41 (Pages 158 to 161)

<b></b>		1	+1 (1 ages 158 to 10
	158		160
1	unauthorized or unlicensed parties would be trying to	1	Actually, I'm sorry, I misspoke. Let me
2	access binary objects in a self-audit procedure?	2	rephrase that question.
3	THE WITNESS: I'm going to ask you to read	3	A. Is it going to still involve '791?
4	that back.	4	Q. Yes.
5	(Requested portion was read.)	5	A. I'll be working on that while you revise your
6	A. One skilled in the art in 1995 was certainly	6	question.
7	well aware of malicious entities. They were certainly	7	Q. Tell me when you have
8	not so prevalent as they are today, but malice has been	8	A. I have '791. Now we're looking for
9	in the computing domain pretty much forever.	9	anticipation of Claim
10	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Take a look at Figure 3 of	10	Q. Claim 30.
11	Woodhill, please.	11	A 30.
12	A. Okay. I have it.	12	Okay. I'm ready for your question.
13	Q. Field 38 refers to file location, right?	13	Q. So you contend that Woodhill anticipates
14	A. It does.	14	Claim 30 of the '791 patent, correct?
15	Q. Does location field 38 identify a particular	15	A. Yes.
16	binary object in Woodhill?	16	Q. What in Woodhill do you contend or allege
17	A. By "a particular," do you mean one or more?	17	corresponds to the "substantially unique identifier" in
18	Q. One.	18	Claim 30 of the '791 patent?
19	A. Exactly one.	19	A. So the substantially unique identifier is again
20	Q. Does file location field 38 identify one	20	the Binary Object Identifier 74, and the identifier fo
21	particular binary object in Woodhill?	21	the granules which is called contents identifier.
22	A. It's possible, but it's not likely. First,	22	Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to
	159		161
1	file location may be inadequate to make that	1	the data item in Claim 30 of the '791 patent?
2	determination. Chances are very good that it is. And	2	A. So the data item is either a granule or a
3	second, there's a many-to-one relationship in terms of	3	binary object.
4	binary objects and file identity records. So there	4	Q. In Claim 30 do you see the last paragraph that
5	certainly could be many of them. There could be	5	starts with "accessing"?
6	(Discussion off the record.)	6	A. "Accessing a data item"?
7	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) Does file location field 38	7	Q. Yes. The last paragraph of Claim 30 reads,
8	identify one particular granule in Woodhill?	8	"accessing a data item in the system using the
9	A. In a rare instance, it could. I don't think it	9	identifier of the data item." Do you see that?
10	would be used exclusively for that purpose, by any	10	A. I do.
11	stretch of the imagination. And the situation would be	11	Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to
12	when there was exactly one granule associated with the	12	that last "accessing" paragraph in Claim 30 of the '791
13	entirety of this file and no, that's not going to	13	patent?
14	not even that's never even going to happen, no. How	14	A. So in Page 55 of my report, Paragraph 90,
15	about a "no" for an answer?	15	second sentence, "Specifically, Woodhill discloses a
16	Q. So the answer to the question would be no?	16	restore mechanism by which 'Distributed Storage Manager
17	A. Would be no. Negative.	17	
18	Q. Do you contend we're going to switch to the	18	
19	'791 patent.	19	
20	A. Okay.	20	
21	Q. You contend that Woodhill anticipates Claim 41	21	Q. Anything else?
22	of the '791 patent; is that correct?	22	A. Well, I think that the accessing might be
18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Do you contend we're going to switch to the</li> <li>'791 patent.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. You contend that Woodhill anticipates Claim 41</li> </ul>	18 19 20 21	

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### 42 (Pages 162 to 165)

#### June 24, 2014

Ì	162		164
1	interpreted broadly enough not to include just the	1	granularization procedure transmits granules to the
2	request, as discussed here, but also the actual	2	local computer 20?
3	transmission.	3	A. Yes, I think it is.
4	Q. You also allege that Woodhill anticipates	4	MR. RHOA: No further questions at this
5	Claim 41 of the '791 patent, right?	5	time.
6	A. Yes.	6	MR. STORM: Can we have a short break?
7	Q. What in Woodhill do you allege corresponds to	7	(Recess 4:07 p.m. to 4:41 p.m.)
8	the current location recited in Claim 41?	8	EXAMINATION
9	I'm looking at Page 60 of your declaration,	9	BY MR. STORM:
-10	the last line in Paragraph 98. It appears to indicate	10	Q. Good afternoon, Dr. Mercer.
11	that you contend that the current location is the local	11	A. Good afternoon, Mr. Storm.
12	computer 20.	12	Q. I have a few follow-up questions.
13	A. That's correct.	13	A. Okay.
14	Q. As you sit here today, are there any other	14	(Discussion off the record.)
15	alleged current locations that you're aware of?	15	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) You've looked at a number of
16	A. Well, that is certainly one example.	16	your declarations through the deposition today, correct
17	So all we're really talking about here is	17	A. That's correct.
18	essentially finding having a first and a second	18	Q. You submitted five to the patent office for
19	computer, and retrieving a copy of a piece of this data	19	each of the five IPRs we're here about today, right?
20	from a different computer. I think that can happen	20	A. One for each, a total of five.
21	between two local computers, like local computers 20, 17	21	Q. At the time you submitted these declarations,
22	on the left side of Figure 1, and local computer 17 on	22	you didn't at that point have the board's claim
	163		165
Ĩ	the right side of Figure 1, where obviously the data	1	construction which it stated in the decisions to
2	itself is much likely stored in that disk below it.	2	institute each of these IPRs, right?
3	Those would be called 19. So I don't see a	3	A. No, I did not.
4	fundamentally different I don't see a fundamental	4	Q. Have you since reviewed the board's
5	difference with respect to this claim.	5	claim construction in the institution decisions?
6	Q. At the end of Paragraph 99 of your declaration	6	A. Yes, I have.
7	it appears as if you allege that the remote location	7	Q. What effect, if any, does that have on the
8	recited in Claim 41 is the remote backup file server 12	8	opinions you've stated in your declarations?
9	in Woodhill; is that correct?	9	A. In each case, there is no effect in the final
10	A. Yeah. It's actually first, it's talking	10	conclusion of my opinions.
11	about going to see if it can find in the local	11	Q. So applying the board's construction, as stated
12	computer 20, and then if it's not there, then it goes to	12	in the institution decisions, your opinions, as stated
13	the remote backup server.	13	in the declarations, are still the same?
14	~		A. That is true, my final conclusions
	Q. I would like for you to look at Woodhill's	14	<b>A.</b> That is true, my final conclusions. O. Also, you've been asked a number of questions
14	~	14 15	Q. Also, you've been asked a number of questions
14 15	Q. I would like for you to look at Woodhill's granularization restore process in Column 17 of	14 15 16	Q. Also, you've been asked a number of questions today about issues addressed in your declarations
14 15 16	<ul><li>Q. I would like for you to look at Woodhill's granularization restore process in Column 17 of Woodhill.</li><li>A. Okay.</li></ul>	14 15 16 17	Q. Also, you've been asked a number of questions today about issues addressed in your declarations sometimes in the context of the declarations, sometimes
14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. I would like for you to look at Woodhill's granularization restore process in Column 17 of Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Take a look at the end of Column 17, the last</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18	Q. Also, you've been asked a number of questions today about issues addressed in your declarations sometimes in the context of the declarations, sometimes independent of the declarations. Do you recall that?
14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. I would like for you to look at Woodhill's granularization restore process in Column 17 of Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Take a look at the end of Column 17, the last seven or eight lines.</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17	<ul><li>Q. Also, you've been asked a number of questions today about issues addressed in your declarations sometimes in the context of the declarations, sometimes independent of the declarations. Do you recall that?</li><li>A. I do.</li></ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. I would like for you to look at Woodhill's granularization restore process in Column 17 of Woodhill.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Take a look at the end of Column 17, the last</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Also, you've been asked a number of questions today about issues addressed in your declarations sometimes in the context of the declarations, sometimes independent of the declarations. Do you recall that?

## Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 43 (Pages 166 to 169)

		<u> </u>	+3 (1 ages 100 to 10
	166		16
1 Q. Did yo	ou intend to change the content of any of	1	A. I've looked at it.
	ions by answers you provided today?	2	Q. If a file contained only data that could not be
	Ay intent was to for my testimony to be	3	changed independently from other data, how many strea
	ynonymous with, correlated with, and	4	would that indicate the file should contain?
5 identical to 1	the material that was in those four	5	MR. RHOA: Object to the form.
6 declarations		6	A. So if I understand the question, you're saying
7 Q. Okay.	Now let's look at the Woodhill	7	in this particular case we're talking about one file
8 reference.		8	Q. (BY MR. STORM) Yes.
9 A. I have	e that.	9	A and it contains only data that could be
10 Q. All rig	ht. You were asked whether a file is	10	changed or would be changed, independent of all the
ll always split i	nto multiple data streams. Do you recall	11	others.
12 those questio	ns?	12	Q. Could not be changed independently.
13 A. I do.		13	A. Could not, independently from all the others.
	would point your attention to Figure 5A	14	Ah. Well, it's not defined as a stream,
15 and to Colum	in 4. So the bottom of 5A is where some of	15	that's sure, because a stream is defined as a distinct
16 those questio	ns were directed. Do you recall that?	16	collection of data within the field that may be change
	k in particular we focused on the box	17	independently from other distinct collections of data
18 numbered 1	32.	18	within the file. And therefore, I think that would
	If you'll look at Column 4 of Woodhill.	19	contain one stream.
	th Lines 15 through 18. There's a	20	Q. Let's look at a few lines down, Column 4,
1	says, "A data stream is defined as a	21	Lines 23 through 26. The sentence that says, "If the
22 distinct colle	ction of data within the file that may be	22	size of the data stream is equal to or less than a
	167		169
1 changed inde	pendently from other distinct collections of	1	
1	pendently from other distinct collections of the file." Do you see that?	1 2	previously defined convenient maximum binary object size
1			previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary
2data within th3A. I do.		2	previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream."
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> </ul>	e file." Do you see that?	2 3 4	previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be a</li> </ul>	e file." Do you see that? e were any given file, only data that	2 3 4	previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream." Do you see that? A. I do.
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be a</li> </ul>	ne file." Do you see that? e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how	2 3 4 7 5	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream."</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be 6</li> <li>6 many streams</li> <li>7 contain?</li> </ul>	ne file." Do you see that? e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how	2 3 4 7 5 6	previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream." Do you see that? A. I do.
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be a</li> <li>6 many streams</li> <li>7 contain?</li> <li>8 MR.</li> </ul>	e file." Do you see that? e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream."</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be a</li> <li>6 many streams</li> <li>7 contain?</li> <li>8 MR.</li> </ul>	e file." Do you see that? e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should RHOA: Object to the form. WITNESS: And I would like to hear that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream."</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be 6</li> <li>6 many streams</li> <li>7 contain?</li> <li>8 MR.</li> <li>9 THE</li> <li>10 question read</li> </ul>	e file." Do you see that? e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should RHOA: Object to the form. WITNESS: And I would like to hear that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream."</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that roughly at the same time we were talking about Box 132</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be a</li> <li>6 many streams</li> <li>7 contain?</li> <li>8 MR.</li> <li>9 THE</li> <li>10 question read</li> <li>11 (Req</li> <li>12 A. Repea</li> </ul>	e file." Do you see that? e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should RHOA: Object to the form. WITNESS: And I would like to hear that back, please. uested portion was read.) t the question, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream."</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be a</li> <li>6 many streams</li> <li>7 contain?</li> <li>8 MR.</li> <li>9 THE</li> <li>10 question read</li> <li>11 (Req</li> <li>12 A. Repea</li> <li>13 Q. (BY M</li> </ul>	e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should RHOA: Object to the form. WITNESS: And I would like to hear that back, please. uested portion was read.) t the question, please. R. RHOA) If you'll look at that sentence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream."</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that roughly at the same time we were talking about Box 132 Q. All right. What does that portion of Woodhill</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be 6</li> <li>6 many streams</li> <li>7 contain?</li> <li>8 MR.</li> <li>9 THE</li> <li>10 question read</li> <li>11 (Req</li> <li>12 A. Repea</li> <li>13 Q. (BY M)</li> <li>14 that starts "A</li> </ul>	e file." Do you see that? e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should RHOA: Object to the form. WITNESS: And I would like to hear that back, please. uested portion was read.) t the question, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream." <ul> <li>Do you see that?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that roughly at the same time we were talking about Box 132 <ul> <li>Q. All right. What does that portion of Woodhill indicate regarding?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be a</li> <li>6 many streams</li> <li>7 contain?</li> <li>8 MR.</li> <li>9 THE</li> <li>10 question read</li> <li>11 (Req</li> <li>12 A. Repea</li> <li>13 Q. (BY M</li> </ul>	e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should RHOA: Object to the form. WITNESS: And I would like to hear that back, please. uested portion was read.) t the question, please. R. RHOA) If you'll look at that sentence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream." <ul> <li>Do you see that?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that roughly at the same time we were talking about Box 132 <ul> <li>Q. All right. What does that portion of Woodhill indicate regarding?</li> <li>Whether a file must contain more than one</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be a</li> <li>6 many streams</li> <li>7 contain?</li> <li>8 MR.</li> <li>9 THE</li> <li>10 question read</li> <li>11 (Req</li> <li>12 A. Repea</li> <li>13 Q. (BY M)</li> <li>14 that starts "A</li> <li>15 A. Yes.</li> <li>16 Q Line</li> </ul>	e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should RHOA: Object to the form. WITNESS: And I would like to hear that back, please. uested portion was read.) t the question, please. R. RHOA) If you'll look at that sentence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream." <ul> <li>Do you see that?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that roughly at the same time we were talking about Box 132 <ul> <li>Q. All right. What does that portion of Woodhill indicate regarding?</li> <li>Whether a file must contain more than one binary object?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>data within th</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. If there</li> <li>could not be 6</li> <li>many streams</li> <li>contain?</li> <li>MR.</li> <li>THE</li> <li>question read</li> <li>question read</li> <li>(Req</li> <li>A. Repea</li> <li>Q. (BY M)</li> <li>that starts "A</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q Line</li> <li>yourself.</li> </ul>	e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should RHOA: Object to the form. WITNESS: And I would like to hear that back, please. uested portion was read.) <b>t the question, please.</b> (R. RHOA) If you'll look at that sentence data stream is defined" in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream." <ul> <li>Do you see that?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that roughly at the same time we were talking about Box 132 <ul> <li>Q. All right. What does that portion of Woodhill indicate regarding?</li> <li>Whether a file must contain more than one binary object?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be 6</li> <li>6 many streams</li> <li>7 contain?</li> <li>8 MR.</li> <li>9 THE</li> <li>10 question read</li> <li>11 (Req</li> <li>12 A. Repea</li> <li>13 Q. (BY M)</li> <li>14 that starts "A</li> <li>15 A. Yes.</li> <li>16 Q Line</li> <li>17 yourself.</li> <li>18 A. Okay.</li> </ul>	e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should RHOA: Object to the form. WITNESS: And I would like to hear that back, please. uested portion was read.) <b>t the question, please.</b> (R. RHOA) If you'll look at that sentence data stream is defined" in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream." <ul> <li>Do you see that?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that roughly at the same time we were talking about Box 132 <ul> <li>Q. All right. What does that portion of Woodhill indicate regarding?</li> <li>Whether a file must contain more than one binary object?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. It says it contains one binary object, provided that the size of the data stream is equal to or less</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 data within th</li> <li>3 A. I do.</li> <li>4 Q. If there</li> <li>5 could not be a</li> <li>6 many streams</li> <li>7 contain?</li> <li>8 MR.</li> <li>9 THE</li> <li>10 question read</li> <li>11 (Req</li> <li>12 A. Repea</li> <li>13 Q. (BY M)</li> <li>14 that starts "A</li> <li>15 A. Yes.</li> <li>16 Q Line</li> <li>17 yourself.</li> <li>18 A. Okay.</li> <li>19 Q. Let me</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>he file." Do you see that?</li> <li>e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should</li> <li>RHOA: Object to the form.</li> <li>WITNESS: And I would like to hear that back, please.</li> <li>uested portion was read.)</li> <li>t the question, please.</li> <li>IR. RHOA) If you'll look at that sentence data stream is defined" in</li> <li>15 of Column 4, read that sentence to</li> <li>know when you've finished, and I'll ask</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream." <ul> <li>Do you see that?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that roughly at the same time we were talking about Box 132 <ul> <li>Q. All right. What does that portion of Woodhill indicate regarding?</li> <li>Whether a file must contain more than one binary object?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. It says it contains one binary object, provided that the size of the data stream is equal to or less than the maximum binary object size, which is currently.</li> </ul>
2data within th3A. I do.4Q. If there5could not be of6many streams7contain?8MR.9THE10question read11(Req12A. Repea13Q. (BY M)14that starts "A15A. Yes.16Q Line17yourself.18A. Okay.19Q. Let me20the question -	<ul> <li>he file." Do you see that?</li> <li>e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should</li> <li>RHOA: Object to the form.</li> <li>WITNESS: And I would like to hear that back, please.</li> <li>uested portion was read.)</li> <li>t the question, please.</li> <li>IR. RHOA) If you'll look at that sentence data stream is defined" in</li> <li>15 of Column 4, read that sentence to</li> <li>know when you've finished, and I'll ask</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream." <ul> <li>Do you see that?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that roughly at the same time we were talking about Box 132 Q. All right. What does that portion of Woodhill indicate regarding? <ul> <li>Whether a file must contain more than one binary object?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. It says it contains one binary object, provided that the size of the data stream is equal to or less than the maximum binary object size, which is currently 1 megabyte. So that would say that in the case of data</li> </ul>
2data within th3A. I do.4Q. If there5could not be of6many streams7contain?8MR.9THE10question read11(Req12A. Repea13Q. (BY M)14that starts "A15A. Yes.16Q Line17yourself.18A. Okay.19Q. Let me20the question -21A. Okay.	<ul> <li>he file." Do you see that?</li> <li>e were any given file, only data that changed independently from other data, how s would this indicate that file should</li> <li>RHOA: Object to the form.</li> <li>WITNESS: And I would like to hear that back, please.</li> <li>uested portion was read.)</li> <li>t the question, please.</li> <li>IR. RHOA) If you'll look at that sentence data stream is defined" in</li> <li>15 of Column 4, read that sentence to</li> <li>know when you've finished, and I'll ask</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>previously defined convenient maximum binary object size (currently one (1) megabyte), then a single binary object represents the data stream." <ul> <li>Do you see that?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall questions earlier today whether there was anything in Woodhill indicating that a file could have only one binary object?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I think we were talking about that roughly at the same time we were talking about Box 132 <ul> <li>Q. All right. What does that portion of Woodhill indicate regarding?</li> <li>Whether a file must contain more than one binary object?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. It says it contains one binary object, provided that the size of the data stream is equal to or less than the maximum binary object size, which is currently 1 megabyte. So that would say that in the case of data with less than 1 megabyte of data, there would be</li> </ul>

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### 44 (Pages 170 to 173)

#### June 24, 2014

•• (*	ages 170 to 175)		
	170		172
1	Q. What does Woodhill suggest regarding the size	1	way or the other. There are many things to consider.
2	that a binary object can be?	2	That's one of them, but that's not the only thing.
3	A. Well, Woodhill suggests that one size of the	. 3	Q. You described in response to some of the
4	binary object could be a megabyte. But that's a	4	questions today about names and identifiers, you
5	suggestion, that's not a requirement.	5	described application level names and system level
6	Q. And would a person of ordinary skill in the	6	names. Do you recall that?
7	art, reading Woodhill, conclude that that was a fixed	7	A. I do.
8	number that could not change with the system	8	
9	requirement?	9	Q. Could you describe the difference between those
10	MR. RHOA: Objection, leading.	10	two names or identifiers, application level and system level?
11	A. No. One would conclude, as I already	11	
12	-	12	A. Yes. In my mind, when I'm talking about an
13	indicated, that that's a variable that could be adopted. And as a matter of fact, I believe a little later on I	12	application level, I'm talking about something where
14	cited to a different part of the specification where it	14	that file name is going to be used to manipulate data
14 15		14 15	by, most likely, a human being writing a piece of code
16	says you can set these sizes to whatever optimizes the efficiency of the system.	15 16	or interfacing with a piece of code.
17			In contrast, when I talked about the
18	Q. (BY MR. RHOA) You were asked a hypothetical	17	operating system, I was talking about those names as
	about whether a person programming doing some	18	being interfaces between the operating system and the
19	programming in which a comparison was called for would	19	activity that was to be done on those particular pieces
20	prefer to do a single comparison or a thousand	20	of information.
21	comparisons. Do you recall that?	21	Q. And would it be fair that a person of ordinary
22	A. I do.	22	skill in the art in 1995 might use different labels for
	171		173
1	Q. Now, were your answers to those questions in	1	these same data or data operation, depending on whether
2	reference to a particular combination that you opined	2	they were describing it from the application level or
3	about, or abstractly related to programming generally?	3	system level?
4	A. Would you repeat that question, please?	4	MR. RHOA: Objection, leading and form.
5	Q. Were your answers to those questions related to	5	A. Right. I think I previously testified that
6	any particular combination of references that you opined	6	engineers are very much focused on ideas and not on
7	about, or a person of ordinary skill in the art	7	words. So it's entirely possible that they would use
8	generally?	8	the same term, even though we're talking about two
9	A. Well, I think the thing that was in my mind,	9	different entities, one at the system level and one at
10	when I was talking about that, was Woodhill because	10	the operating system level I'm sorry, one at the
11	obviously, Woodhill works on data files or binary	11	application level and one at the operating system level.
12	records binary records. And so I thought the thrust	12	Q. (BY MR. STORM) If you will get the '310 patent
13	of that question was, if you have a very, very large	13	patent.
14	file, and as a result, you have many, many binary	14	A. Hey, I have that.
15	objects, would it be better to do one, or would it be	15	Q. Okay. I want you to look at Figure 2.
16	better or would it be better to do many, or would it	16	A. Okay. I have Figure 2.
17	be better to do one?	17	Q. Is this describing a hierarchy at the
18	And I guess I don't think my answer	18	application level or system level?
19	would change in either case because it's impossible to	19	A. No, I think this is an application level
20	just say one way or the other which is better, that	20	hierarchy, not a system level hierarchy.
21	there are too many variables that are involved in	21	Q. And if you'll look at Column 5 of the '310
22	implementing a system to come to any exact answer one	22	
	impromenting a system to come to any exact answer one	<i>t- t-</i>	patent patent, starting about Line 36 through about

# Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 45 (Pages 174 to 177)

·			45 (Pages 1/4 to 1/
	. 174		176
1	Line 45.	1	in detail, if you wish. But I don't have any such
2	A. 36 through 45?	2	recollection.
3	Q. Right. Let me know when you've read that.	3	Q. I'm nearly certain the answer is no, and if I'm
4	A. I will.	4	wrong, I'm sure cross-examination will reveal the truth.
5	Okay. I've read it.	5	A. Very good.
- 61	Q. Is that describing application level or system	6	Q. And would take a while to go through all of
7	level?	7	them, looking for that.
8	A. This is application level.	8	A. Lots of claims.
9	Q. And you have studied, among other things, the	9	Q. Do you recall construing in preparing your
10	'310 patent patent, correct?	10	declarations and opinions in these IPRs, do you recall
11	A. Yes.	11	construing path, ^ pathname (earlier global throughout)
12	Q. And one embodiment of what's described in the	12	path name, or segment?
13	'310 patent patent is a calculation of a true name	13	A. No, I do not because I don't think the focus of
14	which, after it's produced, is 160 bits long?	14	
15	A. I'm familiar with that.	15	these claims were on those applications level entities They were on system level entities.
16	Q. Would that be used at the application level or	16	
17	system level?	10 17	Q. Okay. I think you've already said, but just to be clear, let's look at Claim 10 of the '310 patent.
18	A. That would be used at the system level, not the	18	A. Okay. I have it.
19	application level.	19	-
20	Q. Why wouldn't it be used at the application	20	Q. Okay. Claim 10 of the '310 patent requires,
21	level?	21	among other things, the particular data file, correct?
22	A. Well, for one thing, you have no control over	21	A. Yes. Distributing a set of data files across a network of servers.
	The weak, for one thing, you have no control over	22	network of servers.
	175		177
1	what those 160 bits are going to be. So if a human	1	Q. And then below that, determining an identifier
2	being was going to interface at the application level,	- 2	for a particular data file?
3	they would have to interface on the basis of somehow,	3	A. I see that.
4	one way or another, specifying something on the order of	4	Q. And the particular data file is referred to in
5	160 bits. And that's not that's not very convenient	5	other parts of Claim 10. Do you see that?
6	for a human being. And also, there's no syntactic	6	A. Yeah. In response to a request for the
7	there's no syntactic clues that are given by those 160	7	particular data file, dot, dot, dot.
8	binary values.	8	Q. And what did you identify as a particular data
9	In contrast, when you're operating at the	9	file in Woodhill, in rendering your opinions that
10	system level, it doesn't really care. It's going to	10	involved Woodhill?
11	manipulate zeros and ones, and one set of zeros and ones	11	A. Binary objects, binary binary entities that
12	is pretty much invariant with respect to how easy it is	12	are represented by a binary object identifier.
13	for the system to work.	13	Q. If you'll look at Woodhill again
14	Q. And you were asked some questions about path,	14	A. All right.
15	path name, and segment, as described in this paragraph	15	Q do you recall a question about whether the
16	Column 5.	16	binary object could be distributed on more than one
17	A. Yes.	17	computer, independently of a file?
18	Q. Do you recall that?	18	MR. RHOA: Object to the form.
19	A. Yes.	19	A. I'll ask you to repeat that question.
20 -	Q. Do you recall considering any claims in any of	20	Q. (BY MR. STORM) Let me withdraw that question.
21	the Farber patents where those terms were in the claim?	21	If you'll look at Column 8 of Woodhill.
1			
22	A. I don't recall any, but I can certainly review	22	A. Yes, I have that.

## Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

#### 46 (Pages 178 to 181)

•	178		180
1	Q. Okay. I'm looking at Lines 62 through 65.	1	Woodhill. Content identifier, I believe is what it's
2	A. Okay.	2	called let me make sure for a granule. Yeah, a
3	Q. Let me know when you've read that.	3	content identifier for a granule.
4	A. Okay.	4	Q. Okay. Earlier you also were asked some
5	I have read that.	5	questions regarding the combination of Francisco with
6	Q. Okay. What does that indicate regarding how	6	Woodhill.
7 8	the binary object identifier could be used in the	7	A. Yes.
° 9	Woodhill system?	8	Q. Can you describe your understanding of the role
10	A. Well	9	of a physical combination of Woodhill and Francisco in
11	MR. RHOA: Object to the form.	10	your obviousness analysis?
12	A. So what this says is that it's talking now	11	A. I think each time that particular combination
13	about a distribution of these binary objects over	12	is exists, I think I said that there was adequate
14	different computers. And when it uses the term "heterogeneous," it's saying that actually those	13 14	description in the two documents to allow one of ski
15	computers may be different. They have different	14 15	in the art the ability to practice those teachings in
16	characteristics, they may have different architectures.	15 16	such a way that they met or rendered obvious, clain
17	Even those that's the case, the binary	10 17	that were analyzed.
18	object identifiers would be identical from any of those	18	Q. And the physical combination is not necessary?
19	computers, even though they were heterogenous, they were	10 19	MR. RHOA: Objection, leading.
20	not the same platform.	20	A. I think I stated several times that a physical
21	Q. (BY MR. STORM) And let's look at '310 patent.	20	combination is not necessary. And I think if you loo
22	If you'll get your	22	at what the board said, it had a different phrase, bu
			it was saying exactly the same thing, that substitutio
	179		181
1	A. Okay.	1	is not required, I think is the way they phrased that
2	Q '310 declaration.	2	Q. (BY MR. STORM) If you look at Figure 2 of
3	A. Okay. I have that declaration.	3	Francisco.
4	Q. Let's start by looking at	4	A. Okay. I have Figure 2.
5	It looks like do you have your	5	Q. We can go through this more slowly if you need
6	declaration as well?	6	to, but I want to jump to the comparator 36 and the
7	A. This is the this is the '310 declaration.	7	results of that comparison.
0	Q. Look at Paragraph 131 on Pages 74 and 75.	8	A. Yes.
9 10	A. Okay.	9	Q. Do you recall Figure 2?
10 11	Q. Claim 1 we'll start with "Claim 1 of the	10	A. I do.
11 12	'310 requires, among other things, a content based	11	Q. What information comes out of the comparator
	name." Do you see that in Claim 1 of '310?		there is a yes on the comparison in 36?
13 14	A. Right here. Yes. For example, in	13	A. What comes out is the permission, if you will
14 15	(Discussion off the record.)	14	to do this, to release this information with respect to
тЭ	Q. (BY MR. STORM) We're at the content based name	15	the issue of whether or not the provided that the
16	in Claim 1 of the '310 patent.	16	authorized user profile matches with the user
16 17	A Vac	17	identification so this is control opp
17	A. Yes.	17	identification, so this is control app.
17 18	Q. And what did you identify in Woodhill as being	18	Q. Yeah. The next step is Block 42, right? In
17 18 19	Q. And what did you identify in Woodhill as being the content based name?	18 19	Q. Yeah. The next step is Block 42, right? In Figure 2, in this flowchart
17 18	Q. And what did you identify in Woodhill as being	18	Q. Yeah. The next step is Block 42, right? In

## Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 47 (Pages 182 to 185)

	100		
	182		184
1	Q. And that would be a list of users authorized to	1	comparisons as opposed to a single comparison?
2	access the particular program being considered, correct?	2	A. Essentially very, very, very little difference.
3	A. Yes.	3	In terms of programming, the difference would be that
4	Q. And that list could have any number of	4	there's probably always one comparison. The question
5	authorized users or is it limited?	5	is, is that particular comparison instantiated in
6	MR. RHOA: Objection, leading.	6	something like a while loop or a do for loop. And of
7	A. I don't know. Obviously it's limited to	7	course, you do have to provide all the things you're
8	architectural issues of the system, but it's not very	8	going to compare. But compared to the overhead of
9	limited.	9	system-level operations, it's de minimus.
10	Q. (BY MR. STORM) And the list of authorized	10	MR. STORM: Understanding if I missed one
11	users would be program specific, right?	11	or two points, subject to discussion with my counsel,
12	MR. RHOA: Objection, leading.	12	and you wouldn't object to it as beyond the scope, I
13	A. Well, yeah. The list of authorized users would	13	would pass the witness now or that we can take a break
14	be if you're talking about the format of them, the	14	and make sure I didn't miss something.
15	format would be determined by the program, and the	15	MR. RHOA: Let's go off the record.
16	content would be determined by an administrative	16	(Discussion off the record.)
17	decision about who was authorized to use what.	17	(Recess 5:11 p.m. to 5:13 p.m.)
18	Q. (BY MR. STORM) And the comparator 40 below	18	MR. STORM: No further questions remaining.
19	that, do you see that?	19	MR. RHOA: No further questions.
20	A. Yes.	20	THE REPORTER: Read and sign?
21	Q. If the list of authorized users for a	21	MR. STORM: Yes, read and sign, please.
22	particular program had more than one user on it, are you	22	(Proceedings concluded at 5:15 p.m.)
	183		185
1	183		185
1	with me so far?	1	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS
2	with me so far? A. Yes.	2	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing
2 3	with me so far? <b>A. Yes.</b> Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how	2 3	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is
2 3 4	<ul><li>with me so far?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li></ul>	2 3 4	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1</li> </ul>	2 3 4	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1 interpret it, is a single user identification that would</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way I interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1 interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1 interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF) Before me,, on this day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1 interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall some questions earlier about some</li> </ul>	2 3 6 7 8 9 10	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1 interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall some questions earlier about some specific portions of Woodhill that appear to make a</li> </ul>	2 3 6 7 8 9 10	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF) Before me,, on this day personally appeared M. RAY MERCER, known to me (or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1 interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall some questions earlier about some specific portions of Woodhill that appear to make a single comparison before taking an action?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF) Before me,, on this day personally appeared M. RAY MERCER, known to me (or proved to me under oath or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1 interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall some questions earlier about some specific portions of Woodhill that appear to make a single comparison before taking an action?</li> <li>A. Well, I guess it depends on what kind of action</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF) Before me,, on this day personally appeared M. RAY MERCER, known to me (or proved to me under oath or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way I interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall some questions earlier about some specific portions of Woodhill that appear to make a single comparison before taking an action?</li> <li>A. Well, I guess it depends on what kind of action you're talking about, but generally speaking, what</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF) Before me,, on this day personally appeared M. RAY MERCER, known to me (or proved to me under oath or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1 interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall some questions earlier about some specific portions of Woodhill that appear to make a single comparison before taking an action?</li> <li>A. Well, I guess it depends on what kind of action you're talking about, but generally speaking, what Woodhill is going to do is Woodhill is going to look at</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF) Before me,, on this day personally appeared M. RAY MERCER, known to me (or proved to me under oath or through(or proved to me under oath or through(or proved to me under oath or through(or the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1 interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall some questions earlier about some specific portions of Woodhill that appear to make a single comparison before taking an action?</li> <li>A. Well, I guess it depends on what kind of action you're talking about, but generally speaking, what Woodhill is going to do is Woodhill is going to look at the binary object identifier and see if that matches up</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF) Before me,, on this day personally appeared M. RAY MERCER, known to me (or proved to me under oath or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1 interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall some questions earlier about some specific portions of Woodhill that appear to make a single comparison before taking an action?</li> <li>A. Well, I guess it depends on what kind of action you're talking about, but generally speaking, what Woodhill is going to do is Woodhill is going to look at the binary object identifier and see if that matches up with another binary object identifier. The sources vary</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF) Before me,, on this day personally appeared M. RAY MERCER, known to me (or proved to me under oath or through(or proved to me under oath or through(or proved to me under oath or through(or the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way I interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall some questions earlier about some specific portions of Woodhill that appear to make a single comparison before taking an action?</li> <li>A. Well, I guess it depends on what kind of action you're talking about, but generally speaking, what Woodhill is going to do is Woodhill is going to look at the binary object identifier and see if that matches up with another binary object identifier. The sources vary depending on what you're doing.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF) Before me,, on this day personally appeared M. RAY MERCER, known to me (or proved to me under oath or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way 1 interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall some questions earlier about some specific portions of Woodhill that appear to make a single comparison before taking an action?</li> <li>A. Well, I guess it depends on what kind of action you're talking about, but generally speaking, what Woodhill is going to do is Woodhill is going to look at the binary object identifier and see if that matches up with another binary object identifier. The sources vary depending on what you're doing.</li> <li>Q. For a person of ordinary skill in the art in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF) Before me,, on this day personally appeared M. RAY MERCER, known to me (or proved to me under oath or through, on this day person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this , 2014.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>with me so far?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How would that comparator work in terms of how many comparisons it would have to make?</li> <li>A. Well, you would make one pass through Figure 2 for each user. This user identification, the way I interpret it, is a single user identification that would be compared to the profile of all the authorized users, and as a result, you would get a release for one a release to that one user.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall some questions earlier about some specific portions of Woodhill that appear to make a single comparison before taking an action?</li> <li>A. Well, I guess it depends on what kind of action you're talking about, but generally speaking, what Woodhill is going to do is Woodhill is going to look at the binary object identifier and see if that matches up with another binary object identifier. The sources vary depending on what you're doing.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	SIGNATURE BY WITNESS I, M. RAY MERCER, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted on attached sheet. M. RAY MERCER THE STATE OF) COUNTY OF) Before me,, on this day personally appeared M. RAY MERCER, known to me (or proved to me under oath or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this

#### Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

#### June 24, 2014

#### 48 (Page 186) 186 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER 1 2 3 I, Gail Spurgeon, Registered Professional Reporter in and for the State of Texas, County of Dallas, the 4 officer before whom the proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the 5 deposition of M. RAY MERCER, the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth; that said deposition 6 were taken in Stenotype notes by me on the 24th of June, 2014 at the offices of Haynes & Boone, LLP, 2505 N. Plano Road, Suite 4000, Richardson, TX 75082, commencing 7 at 8:56 a.m. and ending at 5:15 p.m. and was thereafter reduced to typewritten form under my supervision and 8 that the foregoing pages 1-164 constitute a true and 9 accurate record of the said witness. I further certify that present on behalf of the Patent Owner, PersonalWeb Technologies, LLC was Joseph A. Rhoa, Esq. of Nixon & Vanderhye, P.C. and present on behalf of the Petitioner, Rackspace US, Inc. and 10 11 12 Rackspace Hosting, Inc. were Raghav Bajaj, Esq. of Haynes & Boone, LLP and Paul V. Storm of Gardere. 13 I further certify that the original deposition will be transmitted to counsel for Rackspace US, Inc. and 14 Rackspace Hosting, Inc. for transmission to M. RAY MERCER for reading and execution. 15 I further certify that I am not related to, nor 16 associated with any of the parties or their attorneys, nor do I have any disqualifying interest, personal or 17 financial in the actions within. Dated this 24th day of June 2014 at Dallas County, Texas. 18 19 20 GAIL SPURGEON 21 22 Texas CSR 1718 Expiration Date: 12/1/15

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

×	ERRATA SHEET FOR THE TRANSCRIPT OF:						
Caption: Personweb Technologies, LLC & Level 3 Communications v. Rackspace US, Inc. and Rackspace Hosting, Inc. Deponent: M. Ray Mercer Dep. Date: June 24, 2014							
I wish to	I wish to make the following changes for the following reasons:						
Pg. Ln.	Now Reads	Should Read	Reasons Therefore				
		4					
	_SE	E					
		FACT	TE				
			1				
		5 Hee	/ <b>]</b>				
	SIGNATURE OF	upplercer					
Subscribe	d and sworn to and be						
	day of						
Nota	ary Public						
No. 1 Contractor Construction							

Page Line		<b>Now Reads</b>	Should Read	Reason
9	18	patent owners	accused infringers	Transcription error
24	2	would [be]	would	Transcription error
48	9	application	anticipation	Transcription error
54	2	convention	DELETE [convention]	Transcription error
54	15	days	ways	Transcription error
57	19	When	Then	Transcription error

71 11 Q. '310 patent, yes. 11 Q. '280 patent, yes. Transcription error

# FROM PAGE 71 THROUGH PAGE 103, CHANGE ALL OCCURRENCES OF 310 TO 280

104	15	invention	convention	Transcription error
113	16	time	type	Transcription error
115	9	we	they	Transcription error
126	8	in the side	inside	Transcription error
140	21	^ ck sense conten	d consistent	Transcription error
170	12	adopted	adjusted	Transcription error
170	17	Q. (BY MR. <mark>[</mark> RHOA <mark>] STORM</mark>		Transcription error